

Armeeoberkommando 18 (Eighteenth Army)

The Eighteenth Army was formed on November 5, 1939 from the former Fifth Army. It took part in the campaign in France and the Low Countries in 1940, and in occupation duty along the Atlantic coast of France. As a subordinate unit of Heeresgruppe Nord, the Eighteenth Army played a major role in executing Operation "Barbarossa". Beginning with the occupation of Estonia, the Army reached the outskirts of Leningrad and occupied an area along Lake Ladoga and the Volkhov River. In 1944 it withdrew from the Leningrad area to the Narva River and the Lake Peipus line, and later from the Narva bridgehead through Estonia and Latvia to Germany. The Eighteenth Army sectors on the Northern front in Russia were located in the Leningrad, Oranienbaum, Lake Ladoga, Lake Peipus, Volkhov, Felikiye Luki, Kalinin and Narva areas. Commanders between 1939 and 1945 were Generals von Kuechler, Lindemann, Loch and Boege. The Army was disbanded on May 8, 1945.*

Organization Index

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u>		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 5, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940	W 387a
Anlagenmappe I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 4, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940	W 387b-c
Anlagenmappe II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 27, 1939 - Feb 29, 1940	W 387d
Anlagenmappe VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Sep 13, 1939 - Mar 29, 1940	W 387f
Anlagenmappe VII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Dec 13, 1939 - Mar 26, 1940	W 387g
Anlagenmappe VIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Nov 5, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940	W 387h
Anlagenmappe XI (1) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Dec 6, 1939	W 387i
Anlagenmappe XI (2) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1940	8117/5

* See Heeresgruppe Nord, Der Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union der Heeresgruppe Nord, 1941-1943, n.p., 1941-1943, 3 vols. These volumes have been reproduced on T-311, Roll 136, frame 7181449 through Roll 137, frame 7182040. For descriptions of the records of Heeresgruppe Nord, see Guide No. 40 in the series Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. Under the supervision of the U.S. Army, a program was executed during and after World War II to have former German Army commanders, who directed operations on the various European fronts, to write accounts of their experiences. For a list of their accounts for the Eastern front see Headquarters, United States Army, Europe (USAREUR), Historical Division, Guide to Foreign Military Studies, 1945-54, Catalog to Index, n.p., 1954, 253 p. The accounts themselves are presently in the custody of the Office of the Chief of Military History, Department of the Army, Washington, D.C. 20315.

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagen Nachtrag zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Dec 16, 1939 - Mar 27, 1940	W 5966
Mappe "Verschiedenes"	Oct 22, 1939 - Jun 26, 1940	8117/4
Operationsakten, Operative Befehle Westen	Dec 1, 1939 - Jun 30, 1940	E 146/1
<u>Karten</u>	Dec 1939 - Aug 1940	8512
Aufmarschanweisung, Absichten u. Aufgaben, Vorbereitung u. Durchführung der 18. Armee, Fall "Gelb"	Mar 9 - Apr 27, 1940	8117/3-1
Aufmarschanweisung "Gelb" Heeresgruppe B	Mar 9, 1940	8117/3-2
Aufmarschanweisung d. 18. Armee u. 6. Armee "Gelb"	Mar 11 - Apr 19, 1940	8117/3-3
Operative Befehle, Vorbereitung, Aufmarsch Russland	Aug 11 - Dec 23, 1940	E 146/2
Tagesmeldungen	Dec 5 - 31, 1940	E 146/4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil 1	May 12 - 19, 1940	W 5966a
Mappe Ia zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Feb 13 - Apr 27, 1940	8117/6
Mappe I,2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 9 - 14, 1940	W 5966h
Mappe I,3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 15 - 19, 1940	W 5966i
Mappe I,4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 20 - 22, 1940	W 5966k
Mappe I,7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 13 - 20, 1940	W 5966/n
Mappe I,8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jun 21 - Jul 3, 1940	W 5966/o
Mappe VIIa zum Kriegstagebuch Nr.2	Apr 22 - May 4, 1940	8117/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Jul 4 - Dec 31, 1940	17562/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Jun 26 - Dec 27, 1940	17562/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Jul 4 - Dec 26, 1940	17562/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Jul 7 - Nov 8, 1940	17562/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b	Aug 5 - Nov 19, 1940	17562/8
<u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a</u>	Sep 10 - Oct 3, 1940	17562/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b	Oct 18, 1940 - Apr 8, 1941	17562/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Oct 22 - 25, 1940	17562/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b	Dec 27, 1940 - Mar 18, 1941	17562/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b	Jan 21, 1941	17562/6
<u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a</u> "Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa, Heeresgruppenkommando C" Teil I, Vorbemerkung	Feb 5, 1941	85410/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/17
Akten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Dec 7, 1940 - Jun 19, 1941	17562/21

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia</u> (cont'd.)		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/18
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Jan 2 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/23
Akten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Jan 22 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/22
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Jan 27 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/19,20
Anlagenband Ia zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b		
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa"	Feb 5 - Mar 9, 1941	17562/56a
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b	Mar 15 - Jun 20, 1941	17562/25-27
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Mar 27 - Jun 19, 1941	19601/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Apr 10 - 11, 1941	17562/24
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	May 5 - Jun 16, 1941	19601/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	May 24 - Jun 22, 1941	17562/28
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I-IV	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/46-49
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Zusammenfassung	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/50
Verschiedenes	Apr 22, 1941 - Aug 24, 1944	75044
Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 18 - Aug 16, 1941	52614/288
Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Aug 17 - Oct 11, 1941	52614/289
Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Oct 12 - Dec 5, 1941	36061/211 parts 1 & 2
Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Dec 6, - 31, 1941	36061/210 parts 1 & 2
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 21 - Dec 26, 1941	17562/250
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I-IV	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/52-55
Anlagenbände 2-193 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a,		
Tagesmappen	Jun 23 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/57-248
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I	Jun 22 - Nov 8, 1941	17562/254
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/255
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band II	Jul 20 - Aug 16, 1941	17562/256
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band III	Aug 17 - Sep 13, 1941	17562/257
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band IV	Sep 14 - Oct 11, 1941	17562/258
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band V	Oct 12 - 25, 1941	17562/259
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band VI	Oct 26 - Nov 8, 1941	17562/260
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band VII	Nov 9 - 15, 1941	17562/261
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band VIII	Nov 16 - 29, 1941	17562/262
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band IX	Nov 30 - Dec 15, 1941	17562/263
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band X	Dec 16 - 31, 1941	17562/264
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/51
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/249

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/252
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/270
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	36061/209
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/266
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/267
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/268
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 24 - Nov 18, 1941	17562/265
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 24 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/251
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Sep 1 - Dec 30, 1941	17562/269
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Sep 25 - Oct 24, 1941	17562/253
Lagekarten	Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942	85411
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Nov 10 - Dec 16, 1941	35945/1
Erfahrungsbericht über den Wintereinsatz des Pz.- Rgt. 203 bei der Heeresgruppe Nord	Dec 25, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	44911/229
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Dec 30, 1941	19601/3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I-III	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/5-7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Zusammenfassung	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/4
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	36061/212
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 1 - Feb 10, 1942	36061/213 parts 1 & 2
Anlagenband [3?] zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Feb 11 - Mar 11, 1942	36061/214 parts 1 & 2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Tagesmappen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/14-103
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band III	Mar 12 - 31, 1942	19601/128
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I u. II	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/8,9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I-VII	Jan 1 - Mar 11, 1942	19601/115,122-127
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Truppeneinteilung	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Fahrtberichte OB	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/105
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/129
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942	19601/130
Ergänzung zu den KTB's Nr. 4b, 4c, 4d	Jan 9 - Nov 1, 1942	35945/4
Mappe Fahrtberichte und Ferngespräche OB	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/6
Anlagen zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nr. 4b, 4c, 4d	Jun 7 - Nov 7, 1942	35945/2
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/2

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Zusammenfassungen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Jan 7, 1942 - Feb 23, 1943	44911/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Mar 29 - Jul 2, 1942	22864/111
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I-II	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/3-4
Anlagenbände zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Tagesmappen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/9-99
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/100
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I-III	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/113-115
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	44911/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I	Apr 1 - May 30, 1942	44911/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band II	Jun 1 - 30, 1942	44911/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Apr 25 - May 31, 1942	22864/112
Anlagen zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nr. 4c u. 4d	Jul 22, 1942	35945/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Aug 26 - Sep 4, 1942	44911/6
Anlagenbände 1-16 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>[10a-c]*</u>	Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943	38923/4-19
Anlagenbände 17-22 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>[10a-c]*</u>	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	38923/20-25
Anlagenbände 25-27 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>[10a-c]*</u>	Nov 1, 1942 - Sep 30, 1943	38923/28-30
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/2-3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Zusammenfassung	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 9 - Nov 21, 1942	44911/225
Ergänzung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 9 - Nov 21, 1942	35945/5
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Mar 12 - Aug 15, 1942	52614/290
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Band I-III	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/4-6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Tagesmappen	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/18-201
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/12-17
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Aug 1, 1942	30281/215
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 2 - Dec 16, 1942	30281/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 8 - Dec 16, 1942	30281/9
<u>[Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d?]</u>	Jul 24, 1942	85410/2a
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Aug 22 - Oct 15, 1942	52614/291
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Sep 7 - Oct 29, 1942	44911/14

* KTB's Nrs. 10a-c are basically O.Qu. diaries. They are in documents nrs. 38923/1-3.

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Sep 8 - Oct 26, 1942	44911/11
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Sep 19 - Oct 30, 1942	44911/7
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Sep 20 - Oct 10, 1942	44911/8
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Sep 24 - Oct 13, 1942	44911/10
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Oct 2 - 29, 1942	44911/15
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Oct 15 - 28, 1942	44911/13
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Oct 21 - 24, 1942	44911/12
Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Oct 25 - 28, 1942	44911/9
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Nov 16 - Dec 10, 1942	52614/293
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Dec 11 - 31, 1942	52614/294
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/1-3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36061/197
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band I-II	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/4,5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Tagesmappen	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/9-189
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/192a,b,193-196
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Handakten	Jan 1 - May 20, 1943	52614/295
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Handakten	May 21 - Jun 30, 1943	52614/296
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e	Jan 7 - Jun 23, 1943	36061/7
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e	Jan 17 - Feb 18, 1943,	
	Jun 25 & Aug 27, 1943	44911/17
	Feb 2 - Jun 30, 1943	44911/16
	Feb 19 & Mar 22, 1943	75045/1
	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/191
	Mar 14 - Jun 8, 1943	44911/214
	Apr 8 - Jun 7, 1943	75042
	Sep 10, 1943 - Mar 27, 1944	52614/297
	1943?	52614/298
	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/18-20
	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/21
	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/208-213
	Jun 20 - Dec 3, 1943	44911/242
	Jun 30 - Dec 16, 1943	44911/240
	Jul 1 - Dec 28, 1943	44911/23
	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/24-207
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e		
<u>Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e?</u> Zwei Luftbilder		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e		
Anlage S zum Kriegstagebuch <u>Nr. 4e</u> (Leningrad)		
<u>Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e?</u>		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>4e</u>		
Anlagenband <u>zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e</u>		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Textband Nr. I-III		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Zusammenfassung		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band I-VI		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f		

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
<u>/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f?/</u> Ia Operation gegen den Oranienbaumer Raum	Jul 5 - Dec 2, 1943	44911/215
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 21 - Sep 21, 1943	44911/241
Anlagenbände I-VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul - Dec 1943	44911/234-239
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Sep 8, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944	44911/224
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Oct 13 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/243
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jun 1 - Dec 24, 1943	44911/22
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jun 15 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/226
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Oct 29, 1943	60252/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	60252/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/244
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/249
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/266
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 22 - Nov 29, 1943	44911/227
<u>/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f/</u>	Sep 8, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944	44911/217-218
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Sonderakte I	Sep 17, 22-24, Oct 4, 19, 1943	44911/219
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Sonderakte II	Sep 23 - Oct 26, 1943	44911/220
<u>/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f?/</u> Sonderakte IV-V	Dec 12, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944	44911/222-223
<u>/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f?/</u>	Nov 11 - Dec 22, 1943	44911/221
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/252
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Oct 22, 1942 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/216
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Textband I-III	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/2-4
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Zusammenfassungen	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Tagesmappen	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/46-242
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I-VII	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/5-11
<u>/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g/</u>	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944	52614/270-271
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/16
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/17
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/14, 265
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Feb 26 - Jul 12, 1944	52614/15
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Aug 1, 1942 - Jul 8, 1944	52614/243
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Sep 24 - Dec 31, 1941	52614/13
Behelfsmässiges Kriegstagebuch, Stab Gen.Lt. v. Basse	Feb 7 - 25, 1944	44911/267
<u>/Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g?/</u>	Dec 31, 1943 - Jul 7, 1944	62514/263
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jan 13 - 21, 1944	52614/264

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlage 1 z. Behelfsmässigen Kriegstagebuch, Stab Gen.Lt. v. Basse	Feb 7 - 25, 1944	44911/268
Anlage 3 z. Behelfsmässigen Kriegstagebuch, Stab Gen.Lt. v. Basse	Feb 7 - 25, 1944	44911/270
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/2-3
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Zusammenfassung	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jun 1 - Oct 1, 1944	60251/13
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Tagesmappen	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/16-99
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 5, 1944	60251/15
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/5
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/8
Anlagenbände I-III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/10-12
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 26 - Oct 6, 1944	60251/14
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 27 - Oct 10, 1944	60251/9
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Aug 8 - Oct 15, 1944	60251/7
Anlagenband I u. II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/100,101
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Sep 11, 1944	60251/6
<u>Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h?</u> Tagesmeldungen	May 1 - Dec 31, 1944	52614/272
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a*, Tagesmappen	Oct 7 - Oct 31, 1944	64843/20-44
<u>Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?</u>	Jun 23 - Oct 23, 1944	64843/1
<u>Anlagenband zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/6
<u>Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?</u> Tagesmeldungen	Jul 16 - Aug 31, 1944	60253/8
<u>Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?</u> Morgenmeldungen	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60253/6
<u>Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?</u> Tagesmeldungen	Sep 1 - Oct 6, 1944	60253/7
<u>Anlagenband I zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Oct 8 - Nov 30, 1944	64843/12
<u>Anlagenband II zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Dec 1 - 31, 1944	64843/11
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>5a?</u>	Jul 14 - Sep 7, 1944	60251/102
<u>Anlagenband zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Aug 30 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/7
Anlagenbände I-III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Oct 7 - Dec 31, 1944	62689/1-3
<u>Anlagenband zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Oct 7 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/9
<u>Anlagenband zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/10
<u>Anlagenband zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/8
<u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Sonderstab v. Kapff Tagesmeldungen an Auffangstab III/18	Oct 9 - Nov 12, 1944	64843/4

* The National Archives does not have Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a.

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Mess.</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19601/108
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/224
Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1944	44911/230
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1, 1943 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/2
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Verm.- u. Karten- Abteilung (mot.) 601	Jun 4, 1942	19601/107
<u>Abteilung Harko.</u>		
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Feb 24 - Mar 5, 1941	17562/31
<u>Abteilung Armeespionierführer</u>		
Kriegstagebuch	Nov 4, 1939 - Jul 8, 1940	W 6765/1
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 13, 1939 - Feb 26, 1940	W 7080/b
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Dec 20, 1939 - May 7, 1940	W 7080/a
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 30 - Mar 12, 1940	W 7080
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Mar 19 - Dec 27, 1940	W 7080/e
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	May 9 - Jun 30, 1940	W 6765/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 4 - Dec 31, 1940	17562/1
Anlagenband I u. II zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 16 - Nov 14, 1940	W 7080/c, d
<u>No title</u>	Mar 13, 1940 - Aug 12, 1941	17562/44
<u>No title</u>	Dec 7, 1940 - Jun 19, 1941	17562/45
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 1 - Dec 29, 1940	17562/15
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	May 4, 1940 - Aug 19, 1941	17562/43
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Dec 30, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/42
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Dec 26, 1941,	
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 5, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	17562/303
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 27, 1942	19601/13
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 28 - Jun 26, 1942	22864/101
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 27 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/219
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 4 - Dec 29, 1942	30281/218
Anlagenband zu den Tätigkeitsberichten	Dec 26, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	36061/206
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/208
Anlage I zu den Tätigkeitsberichten	Jul 4, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944	44911/263
	Oct 29, 1943 - Jan 5, 1944	44911/264

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Armeenionierführer (cont'd.)</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 28 - Jun 26, 1942	22864/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	May - Jul 1944	52614/19
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 25 - Sep 19, 1944	60256
Karten, Teil I-IV	No date	10791/13
Anlage 2 z. Behelfsmässigen Kriegstagebuch, Stab Gen.Lt. v. Basse	Feb 7 - 25, 1944	44911/269
Strassenkartei	1940	10791/1
Strassenkartei	1940	10791/2
Strassenkartei	1940	10791/3
Strassenkartei	1940	10791/4
Strassenkartei	1940	10791/5
Strassenkartei	1941	10791/8
Strassenkartei	1941	10791/9
Strassenkartei	1941	10791/6
Strassenkartei	1941	10791/7
Strassenkartei	1941	10791/10
Strassenkartei	Jan 28 - Mar 31, 1941	10791/12
Übersichtskarte zur Strassenkartei	1941 (?)	10791/11
<u>Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer</u>		
Nachrichtenverbindungswesen Belgien und Frankreich	Jun 26 - Sep 1, 1939	W 6353
Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 2 - Jun 22, 1941	17562/40
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 5 - Jun 23, 1941	17562/41
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Dec 27, 1941	17562/300
Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 27 - Nov 3, 1941	17562/301
Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov 5 - Dec 31, 1941	17562/302
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 28, 1941 - Mar 28, 1942	19601/13
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Apr 2, 1942	19601/106
Tätigkeitsberichte	Mar 29 - Jun 26, 1942	22864/8
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/102
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/220
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Oct 23, 1942	30281/222
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 24 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/221
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 27, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	36061/206

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Armeenachrichtenfürer (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/207
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/265
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/20
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/244
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 24 - Oct 9, 1944	60257/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60257/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1944	64846/1
Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1944	64846/2
<u>Abteilung Stopak.</u>		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Mar 22 - Jun 23, 1944	52614/245
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a	Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/3
<u>Abteilung Gabo.</u>		
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 7, 1940 - Dec 30, 1942	30810
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Aug 9, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17562/29
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 20, 1941	17562/30
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch	Jun 15, 1941 - Nov 30, 1943	44911/231
/Anlagen zum/ Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jan 19 - Mar 30, May 15, 1942	30281/223
<u>Abteilung Koluft.</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 4 - Dec 31, 1940	17562/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 4 - Dec 29, 1940	17562/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 30, 1940 - Jun 15, 1941	17562/39
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Jun 21 - 30, 1941	17562/271
Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a	Jul 1 - 9, 1941	17562/272
Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b	Jul 10 - 15, 1941	17562/273
Anlagenband 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c	Jul 16 - 23, 1941	17562/274
Anlagenband 5 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?	Jul 24 - 31, 1941	17562/275
Anlagenband 6 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?	Aug 1 - 10, 1941	17562/276
Anlagenband 7 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?	Aug 11 - 21, 1941	17562/277
Anlagenband 8 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?	Aug 22 - 31, 1941	17562/278
Anlagenband 9 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?	Sep 1 - 10, 1941	17562/279
Anlagenband 10 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?	Sep 11 - 20, 1941	17562/280

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Koluft. (cont'd.)</u>		
Anlagenband 11 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Sep 21 - Oct 6, 1941	17562/281
Anlagenband 12 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Oct 7 - 27, 1941	17562/282
Anlagenband 13 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Oct 28 - Nov 14, 1941	17562/283
Anlagenband 14 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Nov 15 - Dec 4, 1941	17562/284
Anlagenband 15 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Dec 5 - 22, 1941	17562/285
Anlagenband 16 /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c?/	Dec 23, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942	17562/286
Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a	Jun 22, 1941	17562/56
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 16 - Dec 26, 1941	17562/299
Tätigkeitsbericht	Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 27, 1942	19601/13
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 26 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/232
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Feb 11, 1944	52614/21
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Feb 8 - Jul 14, 1944	52614/22-43
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 15 - Oct 7, 1944	60258/1-12
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/13
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/14-19
<u>Abteilung Korück.</u>		
Ordnungsdienste	Feb 3 - Jun 24, 1940	11271/6
Gefangenwesen	May 28 - Jun 24, 1940	11271/3
Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/258
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - May 24, 1944	52614/282
<u>Stabsoffizier - Reit- u. Fahrwesen</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan - Jun 1943	36061/206
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 27 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/233
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 24, 1944	52614/44
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/13
<u>Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 5 - Jul 4, 1940	W 6764/7
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jul 4, 1940	W 6134/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	Jan 1 - Jul 4, 1940	W 6134/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 25, 1941	10290/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 7, 1940 - Jan 26, 1941	11248/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	38923/70

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (cont'd.)</u> Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Sonderstab v. Kapff	Jul 25 - Oct 15, 1944	60909
<u>Abteilung Id</u> Ausbildung und Erfahrungen	Nov 29, 1939 - Apr 29, 1940	E 146/5
<u>Abteilung Ic, Ic/A.O.</u> Berichte Osten, Polen - Sicherung Spannungsmeldungen Brücken Holland Mappe I,4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2 Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Mappe I Gefangenwesen Meldungen der Armee und an die Armee Niederschrift der Übergabe von Paris Tätigkeitsberichte Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I-III, Ic/Lw. Tätigkeitsberichte Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a Anlagenbände 1-16 [zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a-c?] Anlagenbände 1-3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a Anlagenbände 1-3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 1-2 Morgen- u. Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 3-6 Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Nachreichungen d. Abt. Ic/A.O. Anlagenbände I-III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b Anlagenbände I-II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b Anlagenbände I-II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b Anlagenbände I-V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b Kriegstagebuch Nr. [4b?], Ic/A.O. Tätigkeitsberichte, Ic/Lw. Anlagenbände I-II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c Anlagenbände I-II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c [Captured Russian Documents] Feindlagekarten	Oct 16, 1939 - Nov 15, 1940 Feb 23 - Mar 15, 1940 May 20 - 22, 1940 May 23 - 25, 1940 May 28 - Jun 24, 1940 May 29 - Jun 22, 1940 Jun 14, 1940 Jul 4 - Dec 31, 1940 Jul 17 - 22, 1940 Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942 Dec 29, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941 Jan 10 - Jun 18, 1941 Jun 22, 1941 Jun 22, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942 Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941 Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941 Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941 Sep 20 - Dec 31, 1941 1942 - 1944 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 Jan 3 - Mar 31, 1942 Jan 29 - Dec 31, 1942 Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942 Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942 Apr 1 - Jun 1942 Apr 25 - May 31, 1942 Apr - May 1942 Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942	E 146/3 W 606/a W 5966/k W 5966/k/1 11271/3 W 5966/r/1 7863 17562/1 17562/12 22864/103-105 17562/32-33 17562/35 17562/56 17562/271-286 17562/293-295 17562/296-298 17562/287-288 17562/289-292 64847 19601/114-117 19601/119-120 19601/118,121 19601/109-113 30281/214 22864/8 22864/106-107 22864/109-110 22864/112 75045/2 85411

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung Ic</u> (cont'd.)		
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c	Apr - Jun 1942	22864/108
Tätigkeitsberichte, Ic/Lw.	Jun 27 - Dec 25, 1942	30281/220
Anlagenbände 7-8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/209-210
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/211-213
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Band 25-28, Ic/Lw.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/202-205
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Jul 1 - Sep 4, 1942	30281/206
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Oct 11 - Nov 14, 1942	85410
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d	Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/208
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d?	Jul 24, 1942	85410/2
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e?	Nov 3, 1942 - Oct 11, 1943	38923/51
Tätigkeitsberichte, Ic/Lw.	Dec 26, 1942 - Jun 25, 1943	36061/206
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 1-3, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/200-202
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 4-5, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	36061/203-204
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 11, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/205
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band I-IV, Ic/A.O.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/245-248
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Ic/A.O.	May 13 - Jun 1, 1943	44911/253
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band I-II, Ic/A.O.	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1943	44911/250-251
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Ic/A.O.	Nov 1943 - Mar 1944	52614/254
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I-VII, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/256-262
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I-II	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52614/248-249
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I-III, Ic/A.O.	Jan - Apr 16, 1944	52614/250-252
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Ic/A.O.	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/273
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g? , Ic/A.O.	Jul 16 - Oct 6, 1944	60253/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I, Ic/A.O.	Jan 3 - Sep 17, 1943	52614/246
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band II	Oct 1943 - Jun 1944	52614/247
Anlagen zu Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb - Mar 1944	75043
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Ic/A.O.	Mar 10 - Jun 30, 1944	52614/253
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jun 4 - 26, 1944	52614/255
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Tagesmappen	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/16-99
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Ic/A.O.	Sep - Oct 1944	60255/1
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Ic/A.O.	Sep 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60255/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Band I-II, Ic/A.O.	Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944	64844/1-2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a? , Ic/A.O.	Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1944	64844/3-4

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Cu.</u>		
Strassenplanung u. Strassenbau, Qu.2	Oct 31, 1939 - Jun 12, 1940	11271/5
Ordnungsdienste, Qu.1, Qu.2	Nov 4, 1939 - Jun 18, 1940	11271/1
Geheimsachen, Qu.1, Qu.2	Nov 6, 1939 - Apr 22, 1940	11271/2
Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> *	Nov 6, 1939 - Jun 30, 1940	W 6764/8
Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> *	Nov 6, 1939 - Jun 23, 1940	W 6764/9
Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> *	Nov 5, 1939 - Jul 4, 1940	W 6764/11
Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> *	Nov 8, 1939 - Jul 4, 1940	W 6764/7
<u>Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nrs. 1-5?</u> *	Nov 9 - 24, 1939	W 8
Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> *	Jan, Feb, May 1940	W 6764/10
Ordnungsdienste, Qu.2	Feb 3 - Jun 24, 1940	11271/6
Strassenbaudienste, Qu.2	May 8 - Jul 7, 1940	11271/7
Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> *	May 10 - Jun 26, 1940	W 6764/12
<u>Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nrs. 1-5?</u> *	May 10 - Jun 26, 1940	W 7193
Anlagenband 11 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> *	May 12 - Jul 2, 1940	W 6764/13
Gefangenenwesen, Qu.2	May 12 - Jun 4, 1940	11271/4
Gefangenenwesen, Qu.2	May 28 - Jun 24, 1940	11271/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 4 - Dec 31, 1940	17562/1
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 5 - Aug 10, 1940,	
	Aug 14, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	8264/1
Beilage 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	10290/1
Beilage 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 7 - Oct 2, 1940	10290/2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 7 - Aug 17, 1940	8264/2
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 19 - Dec 7, 1940	8264/4
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul 31, 1940 - Jan 28, 1941	8264/8
Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Jul - Nov 4, 1940	8264/7
<u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6?</u> , Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug 1 - Dec 29, 1940	17562/14
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Aug 1, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	8264/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Aug 22, 1940 - Jan 12, 1941	8264/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Nov 19 - 27, 1940	8264/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6	Dec 14, 1940	8264/5
<u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6?</u> , Tätigkeits- berichte (mit Anlagen)	Dec 30, 1940 - Jun 15, 1941	17562/37
Planung für das Aufmarschstrassennetz, Polen, Qu.2	Jul 22 - Aug 1940	85410/1

* The National Archives does not have the Kriegstagebücher Nrs. 1-5.

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Iten No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Cu. (cont'd.)</u>		
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8 (1 u. 2)	Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/1-2
Anlage 1b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/39
Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Kriegstagebuch, Stab Pitschmann	Jul 25 - Sep 1, 1941	13787/44
Anlage 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 9 - 13, 1941	13787/45
Anlage 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 7 - 23, 1941	13787/46
Anlage 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Nov 15, 1941	13787/47
Anlage 9 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	May 15 - Dec 18, 1941	13787/48
Anlage 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/49
Anlage 11a zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 3 - Oct 8, 1941	13787/20
Anlage 11b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Aug 19 - Oct 1, 1941	13787/21
Anlage 11c zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	May 28 - Oct 9, 1941	13787/22
Anlage 11d zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 30 - Oct 21, 1941	13787/23
Anlage 11e zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Aug 11 - Oct 27, 1941	13787/24
Anlage 11f zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	May 1 - Oct 18, 1941	13787/25
Anlage 11g zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 1 - Sep 28, 1941	13787/26
Anlage 11h zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 14 - Sep 27, 1941	13787/27
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 22 - Aug 18, 1941	13787/17
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/18
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 23 - Dec 30, 1941	13787/31,32
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 27 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/28-30
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Apr 10 - Sep 6, 1941	13787/15
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 15 - Aug 18, 1941	13787/19
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 22 - Jul 24, 1941	13787/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 25 - Aug 20, 1941	13787/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Aug 21 - Sep 18, 1941	13787/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep 19 - Oct 15, 1941	13787/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Oct 16 - Nov 10, 1941	13787/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Nov 11 - Dec 4, 1941	13787/13
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Dec 5 - 31, 1941	13787/14
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 22 - Jul 31, 1941	13787/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Aug 1 - Sep 10, 1941	13787/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep 11 - Oct 18, 1941	13787/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Oct 19 - Nov 30, 1941	13787/6
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	13787/7

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)</u>		
<u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?</u>	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	26833
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/50-56
<u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?</u> , Qu.1/Mun.	May 15 - Dec 13, 1941	13787/60a
<u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?</u>	Jun 23 - Oct 19, 1941	13787/57
<u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Qu.2	Jun - Dec 1941	13787/59
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jul 5 - Dec 28, 1941	13787/37
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Qu.2	Jul 8, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942	13787/35
<u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Sep 11 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/16
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/1-2
Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/19
Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Dec 24, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942	19866/20
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe B 1-3	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/6-8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe C	Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942	19866/9
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe D	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/10
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe E	Nov 25, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942	19866/11
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe F	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/12
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe H	Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942	19866/13
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe I	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/14
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe II	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/15
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe III	Jan 2 - Apr 1, 1942	19866/16
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe V, Tätigkeitsberichte, O.Qu. Aussenstelle Reval	Oct 19, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/18
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	19866/3
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	19866/4
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	19866/5
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Aug 30, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942	19866/22
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/23
Kriegstagebücher Nr. 10a-c	Apr 1 - Oct 4, 1942	38923/1-3
Anlagenbände 1-16 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>10a-c</u>	Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943	38923/4-19
Anlagenbände 17-22 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>10a-c</u>	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	38923/20-25
Anlagenbände 23-24 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>10a-c</u>	Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1942	38923/26-27
Anlagenbände 25-27 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>10a-c</u>	Nov 1, 1942 - Sep 30, 1943	38923/28-30
Anlagenband 28 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>10a-c</u> , Mappe 1	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	38923/31
Anlagenband 29 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>10a-c</u>	May 1 - Nov 25, 1942	38923/32
Anlagenband 30 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>10a-c?</u>	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	38923/33
Anlagenbände 31-32 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>10a-c?</u>	Mar 25 - Sep 4, 1943	38923/34-35

AbteilungenDatesItem No.Abteilung O.Ŧu. (cont'd.)

Anlagenband 33 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Sep 10 - Dec 31, 1942	38923/36
Anlagenbände 34,35 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Apr 1 - Sep 9, 1942	38923/37-38
Anlagenbände 36-38 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Jan 1 - Sep 24, 1943	38923/39-41
Anlagenbände 39,40 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Apr 6 - Sep 23, 1942,	
	Sep 29, 1942 - Feb 10, 1943	38923/42-43
Anlagenband 41 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Jun 18, 1941 - Nov 1, 1942	38923/44
Anlagenband 42 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Jul 1 - Nov 19, 1943	38923/45
Anlagenband 43 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Jun 20 - Oct 31, 1942	38923/46
Anlagenband 44 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Nov 1, 1942 - Jul 31, 1943	38923/47
Anlagenband 45 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Nov 2, 1942 - Apr 6, 1943	38923/48
Anlagenband 46 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Mar 12 - Jun 30, 1943	38923/49
Anlagenband 47 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Sep 16, 1941 - Oct 18, 1942	38923/50
Anlagenbände 49-51 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u> ,		
O.Ŧu. Mun./Kranich	Sep 10 - Oct 29, 1942	38923/52-54
Anlagenband 52 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Feb 11 - Oct 31, 1943	38923/55
Anlagenband 53 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Apr 1 - Nov 14, 1943	38923/56
Anlagenband 54 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Nov 20, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	38923/57
Anlagenband 55 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Apr 12, 1942 - Feb 10, 1943	38923/58
Anlagenbände 57,58 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942	38923/60-61
Anlagenband 59 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Apr 11 - Dec 15, 1942	38923/62
Anlagenband 60 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Jan 1 - Mar 4, 1943	38923/63
Anlagenband 61 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Apr 2 - Oct 15, 1942	38923/64
Anlagenband 62 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Mar - Oct 1943	38923/65
Anlagenband 67 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 15, 1943	38923/70
Anlagenbände 68-71 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>/10a-c?/</u>	Sep 28, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943,	
Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1, Qu.2	Sep 28, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	38923/71-74
<u>/Anlagen zu den Kriegstagebüchern 10a-c?/</u>	No date	36061/190
Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11 mit Anlagen	Jan 1, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944,	44911/255-256
Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1, Qu.2	Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256
<u>/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?/</u>	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36811/2
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe D	Sep 6, 1943 - Mar 30, 1944	44911/259
Anlagenband <u>/zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?/</u>	Apr 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/275
<u>/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?/</u>	Apr 1 - Jul 2, 1944	53248
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe F	Sep 25, 1943 - Jan 19, 1944	44911/260

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung O.Ou.</u> (cont'd.)		
Anlagenbände /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?/	Jan 21 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/276-277
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe H	Nov 20, 1943 - Mar 23, 1944	44911/261
Anlagenband /zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?/	Mar 24 - Jul 14, 1944	52614/278
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe A, Qu.1	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/257
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe B	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/258
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1,2	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1,2	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/, Einsatzbefehle Kdr. d. Armeenachschubtruppen 516	Jul 15 - Sep 12, 1944	60253/13
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jul 16 - Sep 21, 1944	60253/12
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jul 18 - Oct 6, 1944	60253/11
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - May 24, 1944	52614/282
Anlagenbände /zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Aug 1, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/283-284
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Dec 4, 1943 - Sep 28, 1944	60253/16
/Anlagenbände zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/266-267
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jul 15 - Oct 10, 1944	60253/4-5
/Anlagenbände zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/268-269
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jul 16 - Oct 5, 1944	60253/17
/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60253/2-3
Anlagenband /zum Kriegstagebuch?/	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/287
<u>Abteilung O.Ou./IV Wi.</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942	38923/70
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 15, 1943	44911/262
<u>Abteilung B.V.</u>		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 2, 1943 - Oct 7, 1944	52614/281
Meldungen	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60253/15
<u>Abteilung A.O.Kraft u. H.Mot.</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/36
Tagesmeldungen	Aug 1 - Dec 3, 1941	13787/60b

AbteilungenAbteilung A.O.Kraft u. H.Mot. (cont'd.)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/17
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 11, 1942 - Nov 23, 1943	38923/69
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 28, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	38923/71-74
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1

Abteilung Waffen und Gerät/Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?/

Tätigkeitsberichte	May 15 - Dec 13, 1941	13787/60a
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jan 3 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 23, 1941 - Jan 3, 1942	13787/34
Anlagenband 56 zum Kriegstagebuch	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Ausstattung der Truppe	Apr 22, 1942 - Oct 13, 1943	38923/59
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	75041
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1

Feldgendarmerie

Tätigkeitsberichte	May 1, 1942 - Oct 15, 1943	38923/70
Tätigkeitsberichte, Stofeld.	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Tätigkeitsberichte, Gruppe Heeresstreifendienst	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Nov 11, 1943 - Jul 13, 1944	52614/280
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Anlage 4 zu dem Behelfsmässigen Kriegstagebuch, Stab Gen.Lt. v. Basse	Feb 7 - 25, 1944	44911/271
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1

Abteilung IVa

Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 25, 1941	10290/1
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1941	8445
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2	Apr 1 - Jun 31, 1941	12032
Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/38
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3	Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/39
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 23, 1941 - Jan 13, 1942	13787/34
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe B 1-3	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/6-8

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung IVa (cont'd.)</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1942	38923/70
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	25569/1
Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	25569/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 28, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	38923/71-74
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31081/1
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31081/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	36811/1
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42434
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	50845/1
Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	50845/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 26 - Feb 29, 1944	53248
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1944	60912
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 16, 1944 - Jan 26, 1945	64675
<u>Abteilung IVb</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 26, 1941	10290/1
Anlage 2a zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/40
Anlage 2b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/41
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 24, 1941 - Jan 4, 1942	13787/33
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - May 10, 1942	19866/21
Anlagenband 63 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943	38923/66
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 28, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	38923/71-74
Anlagenband 64 zum Kriegstagebuch	Nov 1, 1942 - Nov 5, 1943	38923/67
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256
Anlagenband [zum Kriegstagebuch?]	Nov 3, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/279
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
Personelle Verluste	Jul 18 - Oct 10, 1944	60253/14

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung IVc</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 12, 1940 - Jan 26, 1941	10290/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/42
Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun 24, 1941 - Jan 4, 1942	13787/33
<u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8	Jun - Dec 1941	13787/58
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942	19866/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/21
Anlagenband 63 zum Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943	38923/66
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 28, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943	38923/71-74
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256
Anlagenband <u>zum</u> Kriegstagebuch?	Nov 3, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/279
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
Personelle Verluste	Jul 18 - Oct 10, 1944	60253/14
<u>Abteilung V</u>		
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1	Apr 19 - Jun 25, 1940	8117/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 1 - Jun 1, 1941	17562/38
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
<u>Feldpostmeister</u>		
Tätigkeitsberichte	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	W 6764/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	10290/1
<u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?, Tagesmeldungen	May 15 - Dec 13, 1941	13787/60a
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe B 1-3	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/6-8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/21
Anlagenband 65 zum Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	38923/68
Tätigkeitsberichte	Sep 28, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	38923/71-74
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	44911/255-256
Tagesmeldungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/258
Tagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944	52614/274
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944	52614/285-286

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Feldpostmeister</u> (cont'd.)		
<u>]</u> Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h?], Anlagen zum Halbjahresbericht d. AFPM	May 1 - Dec 31, 1944	52614/272
Tagesmeldungen	Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944	60253/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944	60253/1
<u>Abteilung IIa/IIb</u>		
Mappe V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2	May 10 - Jul 2, 1940	W 5966/u
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1940	17562/13
Tätigkeitsberichte	Feb 3 - Jun 22, 1941	17562/36
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 23 - Dec 29, 1941	17562/299
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 30, 1941 - Mar 30, 1942	19601/13
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	22864/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	30281/216
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Verlustmeldungen	Jul 1 - Dec 29, 1942	30281/217
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 29, 1942 - Jun 28, 1943	36061/206
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Verlustmeldungen	Dec 30, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	36061/8
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44911/228
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 7, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944	44911/254
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944	52614/18
Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g	Jan 3 - Jul 10, 1944	52614/45
Anlage 1 zum Behelfsmässigen Kriegstagebuch, Stab Gen.Lt. v. Basse	Feb 7 - 25, 1944	44911/268
Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h	Jul 11 - Oct 7, 1944	60251/4
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 11 - Oct 7, 1944	60254
Tägliche Verlustmeldungen	Oct 6 - Dec 31, 1944	64843/5
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 8, 1944 - Jan 5, 1945	64845
<u>Abteilung III</u>		
Gefangenenwesen	May 28 - Jun 24, 1940	11271/3
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 5, 1940 - May 3, 1941	10290/1
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19866/21
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 15, 1943	38923/70

<u>Abteilungen</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
<u>Abteilung IVd</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht, (Kath.)	Aug 22, 1940	W 5966y
Tätigkeitsbericht, (Evang.)	Aug 27, 1940	W 5966x
Tätigkeitsberichte, (Evang. u. Kath.)	Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 26, 1941	10290/1
Tätigkeitsberichte, (Evang. u. Kath.)	Jun 11 - Dec 31, 1941	13787/43
Tätigkeitsberichte, (Evang. u. Kath.)	Jan 28 - May 10, 1942	19866/21
Tätigkeitsberichte, (Kath.)	Apr 15, 1942 - Sep 30, 1943	38923/70

Armeeoberkommando 18

File Item Listing

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., [Anlagenband z.d.Kriegstagebüchern Nr. 1-5?] * Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste. Special directives for the ammunition supply, medical, veterinary, military police, road construction and maintenance, legal and army postal services. Also special directives for AOK 18's transportation system. Nov 9 - 24, 1939.	W 8	752	8396043
Ia, Operationsakten, Operative Befehle Westen. Include reports of the military situation and the movement of units. Dec 1, 1939 - Jun 30, 1940.	E 146/1	752	8396083
Ia, Operative Befehle, Vorbereitung, Aufmarsch Russland. Correspondence about (a) the mission of the Militärbefehlshaber im Generalgouvernement, (b) the plan of Luftflotte 1 to transfer its headquarters to Allenstein when "Aufmarsch Ost" starts, (c) billeting accommodations for units of Luftflotte 1, and (d) the urgency of maintaining secrecy about plans for "Aufmarsch Ost". Aug 11 - Dec 23, 1940.	E 146/2	752	8396198
Ic, Berichte Osten, Polen - Sicherung. Reports dealing with security activities in the Warsaw and Lublin areas, control of Jewish refugees, and the morale of the Polish population. Correspondence concerning (a) the shooting of hundreds of Jewish men, women and children in the Ostrow area, and (b) Reichsführer SS Himmler's intention of liquidating the Polish intelligentsia in the Radom area. Oct 16, 1939 - Nov 15, 1940.	E 146/3	752	8396219
Ia, Tagesmeldungen. About 90% of these reports, dealing with the movements of AOK 18 units from the West to the East, indicate nothing to report. Dec 5 - 31, 1940.	E 146/4	752	8396248
Id, Ausbildung und Erfahrungen. Reports, correspondence, directives and instructional pamphlets dealing with the training of AOK 18 units; also a report on the evaluation of experiences gained in the Polish Campaign. Nov 29, 1939 - Apr 29, 1940.	E 146/5	752	8396474
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Nov 5, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940.	W 387a	753	8396935
Ia, Anlagenmappe I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Operationsakten, Meldungen, usw. Daily operational reports and correspondence and directives concerning the transfer of units to and from AOK 18. Nov 4, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940.	W 387b-c	753-754	8397299

* The National Archives does not have the Kriegstagebücher Nrs. 1-5.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenmappe II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Order of battle data covering Heeresgruppe B and AOK 6 and 18, including Rear Services of AOK 18. Nov 27, 1939 - Feb 29, 1940.	W 387d	754	8397927
Ia, Anlagenmappe VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Aufrufe, Verordnungen, Beutepapiere, Bilder, Filme. Document consists solely of Ic Unterrichtsblätter on a wide variety of subjects. Sep 13, 1939 - Mar 29, 1940.	W 387f*	754	8397941
Ia, Anlagenmappe VII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. OB.d.H. and AOK 18 staff orders on a variety of military matters. Also Army daily routine orders. Dec 13, 1939 - Mar 26, 1940.	W 387g	754	8397999
Ia, Anlagenmappe VIII zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Officers' register, assignment lists and service regulations for the Staff of AOK 18. Nov 5, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940.	W 387h	754	8398161
Ia, Anlagenmappe XI(1)** zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Nachrichtenbetriebsübung. Orders, reports, conference notes and wiring diagrams relating to an AOK 18 communications exercise. Dec 6, 1939.	W 387i	754	8398230
Ic, Spannungsmeldungen Brücken Holland. Reports, photos and drawings pertaining to bridges, watercourses and water obstacles in Holland. Feb 23 - Mar 15, 1940.	W 606a	1572	483
Ia, Anlagen Nachtrag zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Fall "Gelb". Document consists mainly of Anweisungen. Also included are data on Truppeneinteilung of AOK 18, Strassennetz, Aufmarschanweisungen, etc. The edges of all pages are charred. See also documents nrs. 8117/3-1, 3-2, 3-3. Dec 16, 1939 - Mar 27, 1940.	W 5966	754	8398280-8358
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil 1. This is a German photostat, partly illegible, made from the original in the Heeresarchiv Potsdam after the original had been damaged by fire. May 12 - 19, 1940.	W 5966a	754	8398359
Ia, <u>Mappe I,2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Operationsakten für Holland. Comprise reports of the tactical situation and the movement of units. May 9 - 14, 1940.</u>	W 5966h	754	8398538

* The National Archives does not have document nr. W 387e.

** Apparently there are no Anlagenmappe IX and X, or there may have been a mis-numbering of Anlagenmappen. Documents nrs. W 462/a-c are security classified.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	27
Ia, Mappe I,3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Operationsakten für Holland. Comprise reports of the tactical situation and the movement of units. Folder damaged by fire. May 15 - 19, 1940.	W 5966i	754	8398783	
Ia, Ic, Mappe I,4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Operationsakten, Meldungen. Includes Ia and Ic Tagesmeldungen, reconnaissance data, Armeebefehle, AOK 18 situation reports, etc. Document is a photostat made by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam - the original was damaged in a fire. May 20 - 22, 1940.	W 5966k	755	8399066	
Ia, Mappe I,4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Reports pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: De Heide-Furnes-Terdonck-Oost Ecloo-Calmpthout-Cluysen-Esschen-Vlessingen-Syngen-Gent-Deynze. May 23 - 25, 1940.	W5966/k,1	1572	676	
Ia, Mappe I,7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Contains Notizen für das Kriegstagebuch and reports to Heeresgruppe B concerning the surrender of Paris. Jun 13 - 20, 1940.	W 5966/n	755	8399228	
Ia, Mappe I,8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Meldungen an Heeresgruppe B. Directives, reports and correspondence concerning the occupation of French coastal areas. Jun 21 - Jul 3, 1940.	W 5966/o	755	8399541	
Ic, Meldungen der Armee und an die Armee. Daily incoming and outgoing Ic reports concerning enemy operations in Belgium and Northern France. This document was partly burned during the Potsdam fire on Feb 27/28, 1942. May 29 - Jun 22, 1940.	W 5966r/1	755	8399882	
IIa/b, Mappe V zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Casualty lists of officers and enlisted men of corps and divisions, administration orders concerning the AOK 18 staff, and officers' register for AOK 18 staff and units. May 10 - Jul 2, 1940.	W 5966u	755	8400065	
IVd/Ev., Tätigkeitsbericht. A three-page activity report. Aug 27, 1940.	W 5966x	756	8400297	
IVd/Kath., Tätigkeitsbericht. A three-page activity report. Aug 22, 1940.	W 5966y	756	8400303	
Bv.T.O., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Bv.T.O.'s War Diary for the period Jan 1 - Jul 4, 1940. Includes (a) Kriegsranliste of Bv.T.O. officers (including medical and veterinary officers) and higher civilian officials, and (b) combat and ration strength of Bv.T.O. Jan 1 - Jul 4, 1940.	W 6134/1	756	8400310	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Bv.T.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Reports on the condition of the railways in France and Belgium, directives dealing with the movement of AOK 18 units by rail, and an order transferring Bv.T.O. AOK 18 to the East. Jan 1 - Jul 4, 1940.	W 6134/2	756	8400401
A.Na.Fü., Nachrichtenverbindungswesen Belgien und Frankreich. Reports and maps (1:270,000 and 4,000,000) about the communication systems (telephone, telegraph, radio and cable) of Belgium and France and their colonies. Jun 26 - Sep 1, 1939.	W 6353	756	8400497
O.Qu., Bv.T.O., Anlagenband zu Kriegstagebücher <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> ,* Tätigkeitsberichte, Bv.T.O. Reports and orders dealing with the reorganization and subordination of AOK 18 supply units, road and railway construction, maintenance and security, control of civilian and military traffic and other transportation and supply matters in Holland, Belgium and Luxembourg. Also special directives for supply and rear services for "Sofort und A Fall", capitulation terms relative to supplies, and consolidated activity reports of Bv.T.O., May 5 - Jul 4, 1940. Nov 8, 1939 - Jul 4, 1940.	W 6764/7	756	8400626
O.Qu., AFPM, Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> ,* Tätigkeitsberichte, AFPM. Special directives for supply and rear services for "Sofort und A Fall", order of battle data covering AOK 18 rear services; directives dealing with police protection, traffic control, employment of civilians, and medical, veterinary and police measures; AOK 18 O.Qu. organizational data; correspondence concerning requisitioning supplies and equipment; and consolidated activity reports of AFPM, May 10 - Jun 25, 1940. Nov 6, 1939 - Jun 30, 1940.	W 6764/8	756	8401150
O.Qu., Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> ,* Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 rear, military police and road construction and maintenance services in Northwest Germany and Holland. Also order of battle data covering Heeresgruppe B and AOK 18 rear services. Nov 6, 1939 - Jun 23, 1940.	W 6764/9	756	8401330
O.Qu., Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> .* Reports and maps (1:100,000) dealing with O.Qu. map exercises in Northwest Germany and Holland, Jan 1-15, Feb 19-20, and May 6, 1940.	W 6764/10	757	8401385
O.Qu., Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> .* Evaluation report of Jul 29, 1940 on all phases of O.Qu. activities for the period Nov 5, 1939 - Jul 4, 1940.	W 6764/11	757	8401502

* The National Archives does not have Kriegstagebücher Nrs. 1-5.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	29
O.Qu., Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> .* Identical copy of document nr. W 7193, except for the six performance charts. May 10 - Jun 26, 1940.	W 6764/12	757	8401556	
O.Qu., Anlagenband 11 zu den Kriegstagebüchern <u>Nrs. 1-5</u> .* A study by AOK 18's Paymaster Rudolph, Feb 4, 1941, about AOK 18's care of the mass of POW's captured during the period May 12 - Jul 2, 1940 after the collapse of the Western Campaign.	W 6764/13	757	8401608	
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. Nov 4, 1939 - Jul 8, 1940.	W 6765/1	757	8401643	
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders and correspondence concerning the operations of AOK 18 engineer units in France. May 9 - Jun 30, 1940.	W 6765/2	757	8401704	
A.PI.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Directives concerning the training and operations of AOK 18 construction units and order of battle data for these units. Jan 30 - Mar 12, 1940.	W 7080	757	8401810	
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Correspondence and directives dealing with bridge construction and transportation in relation to Operation "Gelb". See also documents nrs. 8117/3-1, 3-2, 3-3. Dec 20, 1939 - May 7, 1940.	W 7080/a	757	8401849	
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Correspondence and directives dealing with the supplying of building materials, building equipment and building tools for the construction of the West Wall. Nov 13, 1939 - Feb 26, 1940.	W 7080/b	757	8401975	
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch, Strassenbau I u. II. Correspondence, directives and maps (1:100,000 and 1:500,000) dealing with road conditions and construction in the East, especially in Poland. Jul 16 - Nov 14, 1940.	W 7080/c,d	757	8402156	
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Correspondence, directives and maps (1:1,000,000) dealing with the activities of Schneeraumtruppen and road construction in the East. Mar 19 - Dec 27, 1940.	W 7080/e	757	8402467	
O.Qu., <u>Anlagenband zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nrs. 1-5</u> * Die Versorgung einer Armee im Westfeldzug. Armee-Nachschubführer report of Nov 12, 1940 concerning the performances of AOK 18 supply services in the Western Campaign for the period May 10 - Jun 26, 1940, with six charts showing daily loads of the supply trains.	W 7193	758	8402576	

* The National Archives does not have Kriegstagebücher Nrs. 1-5.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Niederschrift der Übergabe von Paris. Ic memorandum stating terms of capitulation of Paris. Also map (1:100,000) of Paris. Jun 14, 1940.	7863	1572	723
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung, Absichten u. Aufgaben u. Vorbereitung u. Durchführung der 18. Armee, Fall "Gelb". AOK 18's plans of Mar 9, 1940 for Operations "Gelb" and "Sofort-Fall". Both operations involved the occupation of Holland and the destruction of the enemy in Belgium and North France, but circumstances would dictate which took place. The former operation would be undertaken if British and French violations of the neutrality of Belgium and Holland were clearly expected. The latter operation would be initiated if the violations occurred before the Wehrmacht could anticipate them. The plans include OB of AOK 18, timetables, orders concerning coordination between the Luftwaffe and ground troops, special orders for Signal and Engineer units, and terrain descriptions of the future battlegrounds. Mar 9,18,21, Apr 3,12,27, 1940.	8117/3-1	758	8402635
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Gelb" Heeresgruppe B. Heeresgruppe B's plans of Mar 6, 1940 for Operations "Gelb" and "Sofort-Fall". These plans are basically the same as those described in document nr. 8117/3-1 but with some variations. Mar 6,8,17,25, May 6, 1940.	8117/3-2	758	8402692
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung 18. Armee, Aufmarschanweisung der 6. Armee "Gelb". AOK 6's plans of Mar 11, 1940 for Operations "Gelb" and "Sofort-Fall". These plans are basically the same as those described in document nr. 8117/3-1, with the important difference that AOK 6 replaces AOK 18. Mar 11,19,29,30, Apr 8,13,19, 1940.	8117/3-3	758	8402756
Ia, Mappe "Verschiedenes", 12 Einzelakten. Mainly reports about bridges in Holland. Oct 22, 1939 - Jun 26, 1940.	8117/4	758	8402849
Ia, Anlagenmappe XI (2) zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Führerkriegsspiel der 18. Armee. The mission of this war game was to attack Holland and thereby force the English and Belgian armies to leave and thus weaken the Albert Canal line. Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1940.	8117/5	758	8403091
Ia, Mappe Ia zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Orders concerning the execution of Operation "Gelb", including special directives for the signal communication staff of AOK 18. Feb 13 - Apr 27, 1940.	8117/6	758	8403135
Ia, Mappe VIIa zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Planspiel der 18. Armee. Directives and correspondence dealing with a map exercise of AOK 18 staff and units in the Wuppertal-Elberfeld area. Apr 22 - May 4, 1940.	8117/7	758	8403156

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	31
V, Höh. Offz. f.d. Kfz.-Wesen, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Directives, reports and correspondence concerning the establishment and activities of the office of H.O. Kraft. Special Supply Directive Nr. 29 for the following services: ammunition supply, veterinary, administrative, and motor transportation. German translation of French order on antitank warfare. Apr 19 - Jun 25, 1940.	8117/9	758	8403203	
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. The KTB covers the period Jul 5 - Aug 10, 1940. There are also O.Qu. weekly and semi-monthly activity reports, Aug 14, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941.	8264/1	758	8403249	
O.Qu., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Reports and orders concerning supplying of the troops in the East, the reorganization of AOK 18 O.Qu. units, and road construction. Jul 7 - Aug 17, 1940.	8264/2	758	8403347	
O.Qu., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Reports and orders pertaining to (a) troop information and education, and (b) training of rear services during winter 1940-41. Course of instruction for company grade officers and for chemical defense training; rear service officers' assignment lists; and correspondence concerning personnel of supply depots. Aug 1, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941.	8264/3	758	8403413	
O.Qu., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Order of battle data covering AOK 18 rear services; notes on Gen.Qu. conferences concerning the supply situation in the East, road construction, military police service, and personnel matters of rear service units; AOK 18 strength reports and analysis of the supply situation in the AOK 18 sector; AOK 18 O.Qu. officers' assignment lists. Jul 19 - Dec 7, 1940.	8264/4	759	8403768	
O.Qu., Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Reports dated Dec 14, 1940 on road conditions in East Prussia and Poland as of November 30, 1940.	8264/5	759	8403888	
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Maps (1:500,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 O.Qu. units, rear services, fuel dumps and motor transport parks in East Prussia. Aug 22, 1940 - Jan 12, 1941.	8264/6	759	8404051	
O.Qu., Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Maps (1:500,000) showing the highway system, road conditions, planned railroad expansion and proposed locations of billeting areas for AOK 18 units in Poland and East Prussia. Jul - Nov 4, 1940.	8264/7	759	8404070	
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Special Directives Nrs. 1-33 for AOK 18 rear services and for supplying AOK 18 units; and official bulletins (Verordnungsblätter)				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
in German and Polish of the Generalgouverneur for occupied Poland. Jul 31, 1940 - Jan 28, 1941.	8264/8	759	8404087
O.Qu., Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Maps (1:500,000) showing location of highways, bridges, railroad lines and fuel, ammunition and other supply depots in East Prussia and Poland. Also reports on road and bridge conditions in the AOK 18 supply area, loading and unloading performances, storage facilities during winter, and ammunition, water and wood requirements of AOK 18. Nov 19 - 27, 1940.	8264/9	759	8404405
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports of IVa and directives dealing with fire prevention in billets and in food depots. Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1941.	8445	759	8404454
O.Qu., Beilage 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6, Tätigkeitsberichte der Abteilungen Bv.T.O., IVa, IVb, IVc, AFPM, III, IVd ev. u. kath. Weekly activity reports of IVa, Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 25, 1941; IVc, Jul 12, 1940 - Jan 26, 1941; Bv.T.O., Jul 5, 1940 - Jan 25, 1941. Also consolidated activity reports for III, IVb, IVd/e and k. III's reports are for the period Jul 5, 1940 - May 3, 1941; IVb's reports cover the period Jul 5, 1940-Jan 26, 1941; and IVd/e and k are for the same period.	10290/1	759	8404484
O.Qu., Beilage 11 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Correspondence dealing with road and bridge construction and maintenance in East Prussia and Poland. Jul 7 - Oct 2, 1940.	10290/2	759	8404765
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei. Reports on road conditions in the Suwalki area. 1940.	10791/1	760	8405205
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. IX und IXa. Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Schneidemühl - Thorn - Ortelsburg - Szypliszka areas. 1940.	10791/2	760	8405247
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. X. Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Schloppe - Graudenz - Allenstein - Eydtkau areas. 1940.	10791/3	760	8405277
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. XI und 2 Annäherungswege an die Memel. Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Berent-Saalfeld-Gerdauen-Nordenburg-Insterburg-Breitenstein-Lindengarten-Haselberg-Schillehnen-Schmalleningkeiten area. 1940.	10791/4	760	8405297
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. XII. Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Gotenhafen-Frauenburg-Tapiau-Taplacken-Kreuzingen-Tilsit areas. 1940.	10791/5	760	8405367

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	33
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. W. (Nord-Süd-Verbindung). Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Kreuzingen-Labiau-Willenberg area. 1941.	10791/6	760	8405409	
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. W 1 (Nord-Süd-Verbindung). Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Tilsit-Pogegen-Blausden-Prökuls-Memel-Nimmerstadt-Insterburg-Kreuzingen-Nordenburg-Grossgarten-Lotzen areas. 1941.	10791/7	760	8405424	
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. S. (Nord-Süd-Verbindung). Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Elbing-Rypin areas. 1941.	10791/8	760	8405469	
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. U. (Nord-Süd-Verbindung). Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Gotenhafen-Berent-Znin areas. 1941.	10791/9	760	8405479	
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei, Durchgangsstrasse: Dg. Z. (Nord-Süd-Verbindung). Reports on the conditions of the main highways in the Danzig-Dirschau-Sluzewo areas. 1941.	10791/10	760	8405492	
A.Pi.Fü., Übersichtskarte zur Strassenkartei. Road map (1:1,000,000) of East Prussia. 1941 (?)	10791/11	760	8405506	
A.Pi.Fü., Strassenkartei. Reports on road conditions, construction and repairs. Jan 28 - Mar 31, 1941.	10791/12	760	8405510	
A.Pi.Fü., Karten, Teil I-IV. Four maps (1:100,000) showing road and bridge construction in East Prussia and occupied Poland. No date.	10791/13	760	8405609	
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily and weekly activity reports for the period Jul 7, 1940 - Jan 26, 1941.	11248/2	760	8405638	
Qu.1, Qu.2, Ordnungsdienste. Reports, correspondence and directives dealing with Qu.2 activities in connection with the occupation of Holland, Belgium and Northern France. The records also deal with border control, road conditions and Qu.1 collection of war booty. Include order by v. Kuchler on the treatment and execution of German and Czech POW's who fought against Germany. Nov 4, 1939 - Jun 18, 1940.	11271/1	760	8405677	
Qu.1, Qu.2, Geheimsachen. Directives, reports, charts and maps pertaining to road conditions, highway and bridge construction, supply and transportation, personnel and organization matters. Nov 6, 1939 - Apr 22, 1940.	11271/2	760	8405942	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu./Qu.2, Qu./III, Ic, Koriück. 588, Gefangenenwesen. Directives of O.Qu./III dealing with the treatment and transportation of prisoners of war. Orders of Abt. Ic of AOK 18 for the prompt execution of prisoners of German descent and Czech nationality. POW reports of Koriück 588 to Qu. 2 and IIb of AOK 18. Corps and division reports of POW's. May 28 - Jun 24, 1940.	11271/3	760	8406118
O.Qu./Qu.2, Gefangenenwesen. Messages, reports and orders on prisoner of war matters. Letter of O.Qu. to XXVI corps of Apr 11, 1940 on the food situation in POW camps. Orders and directives on the capture, treatment and transportation of POW's, as well as correspondence on providing quarters and rations for POW's. Orders and requests for new POW camps. May 12 - Jun 4, 1940.	11271/4	760	8406229
O.Qu./Qu.2, Strassenplanung u. Strassenbau. City maps (1:5000 and 1:10,000) of Wesel, Düsseldorf and Goch. Traffic regulations for Bridgehead Wesel. Maps (1:300,000) of the Antwerpen - Trier area. Directives for supply for the Second Army. Correspondence on the construction of roads and the quartering of POW's. Oct 31, 1939 - Jun 12, 1940.	11271/5	761	8406365
O.Qu./Qu.2, Koriück 588, Ordnungsdienste. Correspondence and directives concerning the administration of occupied areas of France in connection with Qu.2 and rear services activities. Feb 3 - Jun 24, 1940.	11271/6	761	8406430
O.Qu./Qu.2, Strassenbaudienste. Correspondence, messages and maps (n.s.) on road construction and maintenance service. Reports from road construction battalions. May 8 - Jul 7, 1940.	11271/7	761	8406574
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 2. IVa daily activity reports. Apr 1 - Jun 31, 1941.	12032	761	8406607
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8 (1 u. 2). Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/1-2	761	8406619
O.Qu., <u>Änlagē zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on the combat operations of AOK 18 corps and divisions and the activities of their O.Qu. detachments in the Mitau, Riga, Reval, Dno, Pernau, and Narwa areas. Also daily reports on own and enemy activities along the whole Russian front, and army orders dealing with the conduct of operations. Jun 22 - Jul 31, 1941.	13787/3	762	8407813
O.Qu., <u>Änlagē zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on the combat operations of AOK 18 corps and divisions and the activities of their O.Qu. detachments in the Reval,			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	35
Narwa, Kingissepp, and Leningrad areas. Also daily reports on own and enemy activities along the whole Russian front, and army group and army orders dealing with the conduct of operations. Aug 1 - Sep 10, 1941.	13787/4	762	8408415	
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on the combat operations of AOK 18 corps and divisions and the activities of their O.Qu. detachments in the Kolpino, Peterhof, Narwa, Kingissepp, Pushkin, and Pulkowo areas. Also daily reports on own and enemy activities along the whole Russian front, and army group and army orders dealing with the conduct of operations. Sep 11 - Oct 18, 1941.	13787/5	763	8409070	
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on the combat operations of AOK 18 corps and divisions and the activities of their O.Qu. detachments in the Ljuban, Kolpino, Kronstadt, Pushkin, and Oranienbaum areas. Also daily reports on own and enemy activities along the whole Russian front, and an army order dealing with the conduct of operations. Oct 19 - Nov 30, 1941.	13787/6	763	8409672	
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on the combat operations of AOK 18 corps and divisions and the activities of their O.Qu. detachments in the Ljuban, Wolchow, Nirischi, Tigoda, and Tobino areas. Also daily reports on own and enemy activities along the whole Russian front, and army orders dealing with the conduct of operations. Dec 1 - 31, 1941.	13787/7	764	8410289	
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on AOK 18 O.Qu. activities and the supply situation; notes on AOK 18 Gen.Qu. conferences dealing with supply and transportation matters. Also captured enemy orders and clippings from enemy newspapers. General area: Walk, Riga, Gdow, and Tamm. Jun 22 - Jul 24, 1941.	13787/8	764	8410799	
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports on AOK 18 O.Qu. activities and the supply situation; notes on AOK 18 Gen.Qu. conferences dealing with supply and transportation matters. Also clippings from captured enemy newspapers. General area: Dorpat, Narwa, Pleskau, Gdow and Porchow. Jul 25 - Aug 20, 1941.	13787/9	764-765	8411412	
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports and correspondence dealing with combat operations of AOK 18 units and the supply activities of their O.Qu. detachments, including supply inventories and casualty lists. Also special directives concerning the proposed occupation of Leningrad, a report on the railway transportation program, and notes of Gen.Qu. conferences on supply matters. General area: Narwa, Luga, Nowgrorod, Kingissepp, and Peterhof. Aug 21 - Sep 18, 1941.	13787/10	765	8412161	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports and correspondence dealing with combat operations of AOK 18 units and the supply activities of their O.Qu. detachments, including supply inventories and casualty lists. Also a report on the Russian transportation system and notes on IVa and Befehlsstelle Nord conferences concerning the exploitation of Estonia and the supply situation. General area: Narwa, Kingissepp, and Wolossowo. Sep 19 - Oct 15, 1941.	13787/11	765	8412853
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Daily reports and correspondence pertaining to combat operations of AOK 18 units and the supply activities of their O.Qu. detachments, including supply inventories and casualty lists. Also reports on winter training and partisan activities, and notes on AOK 18 Chief of Staff conference concerning supply and transportation matters. General area: Tossno, Leningrad, Kingissepp, Sluzk, and Peterhof. Oct 16 - Nov 10, 1941.	13787/12	766	8413526
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports and correspondence concerning combat operations of AOK 18 units and the supply activities of their O.Qu. detachments, including supply inventories and casualty lists. Also Special Directives Nrs. 100 and 161 dealing with supplies and supply troops; reports on anti-partisan operations, prisoner of war and the transportation situation; and notes of O.Qu. conferences dealing with transportation matters. General area: Narwa, Lipki, Tossno, and Wolossowo. Nov 11 - Dec 4, 1941.	13787/13	766	8414168
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily reports and correspondence concerning combat operations of AOK 18 units and the supply activities of their O.Qu. detachments, including supply inventories and casualty lists. Also reports on evacuation measures and on Operation "Hagen" dealing with transport and supply matters; and notes of H.Gr. Nord conferences on transportation problems. General area: Wolossowo, Luga, Ljuban, Narwa, and Gatschina. Dec 5 - 31, 1941.	13787/14	767	8414853
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports, correspondence and orders concerning (a) supply, transportation, communication, security, personnel and organizational matters; (b) the construction of roads, bridges, railways, forward supply bases, and billets; and (c) enemy weapons and equipment and the handling of prisoners of war. General area: Lake Peipus, Fleskau, Diina, and Malupe. Apr 10 - Sep 6, 1941.	13787/15	767	8415523
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports, correspondence, orders and directives concerning O.Qu. activities in the Leningrad - Oranienbaum area. Also directives by Brauchitsch to the troops about his resignation as Commander-in-Chief, and Hitler order			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	37
and speech to the armed forces as the new Befehlshaber des Heeres. Sep 11 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/16	768	8415981	
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Special Directives Nrs. 1-183 concerning supply and supply troops. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/17-18	768-769	8416328	
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Correspondence and directives dealing with the activities of AOK 18 military police units in the Wesenberg, Narwa, Taps, Gdow, Dorpat and Fellin areas. Jun 15 - Aug 18, 1941.	13787/19	769	8417567	
O.Qu., Anlage 11a zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Ordnungsdienste - Allgemeines, Heimat, Russland. Reports pertaining to military police matters, security measures, border blockade and security, and the administration of rear areas. There is also a translation of a propaganda directive of the Commissar of the 8th Russian Army, and tables showing fuel dumps in Russia and the Baltic area. Jun 3 - Oct 8, 1941.	13787/20	1572	728	
O.Qu., Anlage 11b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Correspondence and directives dealing with the activities of AOK 18 military police units in the Wesenberg, Taps, Gdow, Narwa, Dorpat and Fellin areas. Aug 19 - Oct 1, 1941.	13787/21	769	8417805	
O.Qu., Anlage 11c zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Correspondence and directives pertaining to the activities of AOK 18 garrison headquarters with regard to securing and exploiting the AOK 18 rear area. May 28 - Oct 9, 1941.	13787/22	769	8417840	
O.Qu., Anlage 11d zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Correspondence and directives dealing with the handling, treatment and employment of prisoners of war. Jun 30 - Oct 21, 1941.	13787/23	769	8417925	
O.Qu., Anlage 11e zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports and correspondence pertaining to the collection, inventory and security of booty. Aug 11 - Oct 27, 1941.	13787/24	769	8417980	
O.Qu., Anlage 11f zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports, correspondence and directives dealing with traffic and march control and security in the AOK 18 area. May 1 - Oct 18, 1941.	13787/25	769	8418034	
O.Qu., Anlage 11g zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Correspondence dealing with the activities of AOK 18 guard units (mostly security matters). Jul 1 - Sep 28, 1941.	13787/26	769	8418087	
O.Qu., Anlage 11h zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports, directives and telegrams pertaining to the exploitation of the economy of the AOK 18 rear area. Jul 14 - Sep 27, 1941.	13787/27	769	8418157	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Supply Measures 1-172 of Versorgungs Bezirk Nord concerning (a) general transportation matters, (b) ammunition supply service, (c) administration, (d) medical service, (e) motor transportation, (f) ordnance, and (g) motor vehicle maintenance. Jun 27 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/28-30	769-770	8418193
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Orders Nrs. 66 - 234 concerning the operations of AOK 18 supply units in the Riga, Libau, Luga, Narwa, Wollosovo, Kingissepp, Slanzy, and Tossno areas. Jun 23 - Dec 30, 1941.	13787/31-32	770	8419134
O.Qu., IVb, IVc, Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily casualty reports, Jun 24, 1941 - Jan 4, 1942, on the number of dead, wounded, sick and missing officers and enlisted men for AOK 18 corps and divisions. Also semi-weekly inventories of horses for AOK 18 units, Jul 5 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/33	770	8419495
O.Qu., W.u.G., IVa, Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Semi-weekly ration strength reports for men and horses for AOK 18, and semi-weekly inventories of weapons, equipment and ammunition for AOK 18. Jun 23, 1941 - Jan 3, 1942.	13787/34	771	8419796
O.Qu./Qu.2, Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Semi-weekly reports on the number of officers and enlisted men captured, and the amount and type of captured materials. Jul 8, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942.	13787/35	771	8420098
O.Qu., Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Tätigkeitsberichte, A.O. Kraft., H.Mot. Weekly activity reports of A.O.Kraft, Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1941, and H.Mot., Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941, and consolidated daily inventory of fuel consumed by AOK 18, Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1943.	13787/36	771	8420345
O.Qu., Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports on the activities and status of AOK 18 O.Qu. detachments and experiences gained from the use of Russian prisoners of war, administration of PW collecting points, march movements, and conduct of operations in the East. Also reports on activities of AOK 18 motor vehicle maintenance and transportation companies. Jul 5 - Dec 28, 1941.	13787/37	771	8420667
O.Qu., Anlage 1b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, IVa. Daily activity reports of AOK 18, Abt. IVa, dealing with supply administration. Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/38	771	8420919
O.Qu., Anlage 1b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht Nr. 3, IVa. Correspondence and directives concerning supplying AOK 18 units and exploitation of			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	39
the economy in the AOK 18 rear area. Jun 20 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/39	771	8420993	
O.Qu., IVb, Anlage 2a zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Graphs showing the number of AOK 18 military personnel that are sick, wounded, deceased or returned to Germany or on duty while under the jurisdiction of AOK 18 medical units. Also a report on experiences gained by AOK 18 IVb in the East. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/40	772	8421288	
O.Qu., IVb, Anlage 2b zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Maps (1:300,000) showing location of AOK 18 medical corps installations in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania and in the Lake Peipus, Nowgorod and Oranienbaum areas. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/41	772	8421312	
O.Qu., Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Tätigkeitsberichte, IVc. Daily activity reports of IVc and list of veterinary officers and enlisted men's assignments within Abt. IVc of AOK 18. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/42	772	8421324	
O.Qu., Anlage 4 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Tätigkeitsberichte: Bv.T.O., IV Wi., W.u.G., W.G.O.l, AFFM, Feldgend., III, IVd/e. u. k. Consolidated activity reports of (a) IVd/e & k, Jun 11 - Dec 31, 1941; (b) Stofeld, Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941; (c) AFFM, Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941; (d) W.G.O.l, Jun 3 - Dec 31, 1941; (e) W.u.G., Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941; (f) Abt. III, Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1941; and (g) IV Wi., Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941. Also included are daily activity reports of Bv.T.O., Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/43	772	8421353	
O.Qu., Anlage 5 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8, Kriegstagebuch, Stab Pitschmann. The Kriegstagebuch actually consists of a consolidated activity report. Daily reports on combat operations of AOK 18 corps and on O.Qu. supply activities of Staff Pitschmann; daily reports on the supply situation in the Gdow, Pljussa, Pleskau, Narwa and Weimann areas; supply directives; and maps (n.s.) showing location of units supplied by Stab Pitschmann. Jul 25 - Sep 1, 1941.	13787/44	772	8421559	
O.Qu., Anlage 6 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Reports and orders dealing with the transportation activities of Verladestab Riga units in the Pleskau, Rauna and Fellin areas. Also daily activity reports of Verladestab Riga, Jul 15-18, 1941. Jul 9 - 18, 1941.	13787/45	772	8421818	
O.Qu., Anlage 7 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily activity reports of Aussenstelle O.Qu./Verladestab Rujen, Jul 18-28, 1941; reports and directives concerning transportation activities of Verladestab Rujen units in the Rauna, Fellin, Rujen and Pernau areas.				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Also Orders Nr. 84-91 dealing with the operations of Army Supply Service (Nachschubdienst), Jul 17-26, 1941; and Heeres Verordnungsblätter, Jul 7 - 11, 1941.	13787/46	772	8421929
O.Qu., Anlage 8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Report evaluating a course on winter warfare, Nov 15, 1941. Course was given during the period Oct 20 - Nov 6, 1941.	13787/47	772	8422095
O.Qu., Anlage 9 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Order of battle data covering AOK 18 supply troops. May 15 - Dec 18, 1941.	13787/48	772	8422173
O.Qu., Anlage 10 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Monthly statistical data on the number of trains and tonnage of ammunition, fuel, ration, etc. delivered to AOK 18 units. Also order of battle data for AOK 18 supply troops. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/49	773	8422292
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Maps (n.s.) showing locations of AOK 18 units, supply depots, motor vehicle maintenance companies and supply routes in Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia, and the Lake Peipus, Narwa, Nowgorod, Pleskau, Oranienbaum and Leningrad areas. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	13787/50-56	773	8422319
O.Qu., <u>Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?</u> , Versorgung der 18. Armee - Lager & Stützpunkte, Overlays (1:300,000) of the Wesenberg, Riga, Narwa, Taps, Fellin, Weissenstein, Gdow areas. Jun 23 - Oct 19, 1941.	13787/57	773	8422751
O.Qu., IVc, <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily situation reports of the veterinary service. Also overlays (1:100,000, 1:300,000) showing the location of horse clinics, stables, transport column centers, etc. in the Wesenberg, Riga, Pleskau, Kingissepp areas. Jun - Dec 1941.	13787/58	773	8422764
O.Qu./Qu.2, <u>Anlagen zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Daily situation reports and overlays (1:100,000, 1:500,000) of the Tilsit, Schaulen, Mazeikiai, Riga, and Wenden areas. Directives by A.Nachschub Fü. 516 on military police and supply services, and special orders for supply troops. Jun - Dec 1941.	13787/59	774	8423218
Qu.1/Mun., W.u.G., AFPM, <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?</u> , Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports and overlays (1:100,000, 1:300,000) showing the location of W.u.G., AFPM and Mun. depots, strong points, and relay stations (Umschlagstelle) in the Riga, Wesenberg, Narwa, Dorpat, and Pleskau areas. May 15 - Dec 13, 1941.	13787/60a	774	8423617

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	41
O.Qu./H.Mot., Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on AOK 18 O.Qu. transportation activities and maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000) showing the location of AOK 18 H.Mot. units in the Wesenberg, Fellin, Weissenstein, Gdow, Werro, and Rakke areas. Aug 1 - Dec 3, 1941.	13787/60b	775	8423927	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a and lists of TB's of Ic, O.Qu., Pi.Fü. and Koluft. Jul 4 - Dec 31, 1940.	17562/1	775	8424175	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, Chefsachen. Plans dealing with the assignment of AOK 18 to the Eastern front. AOK 18 made responsible for the security of the German borders with Lithuania, Russia and Slovakia, but the possibility of a conflict with Russia is provided for. Include report of conference held by Gen. Halder on Jun 28, 1940 about AOK 18's mission in the East; OKH orders for the actual transfer of units from the West to the East; directives for coordination between the Luftwaffe and AOK 18; special orders for signal units; OB of AOK 18; and maps and other data about the disposition of Russian troops vis-à-vis AOK 18. Jun 26 - Dec 27, 1940.	17562/2	775	8424401	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a. Reports, correspondence and orders dealing with the movement, transfer, assignment, commitment, subordination, chain of command, order of battle, billeting, division of sectors, supplying, transportation matters, and training of AOK 18 units. Also reports, correspondence and orders concerning security of the border and the construction of fortifications, roads and bridges by AOK 18 units. Special directives for strategic concentration of AOK 18 units, signal communications, and attached air force units. Notes on conferences of the Chief of Staff of AOK 18, and reports of trips by the OB of AOK 18 inspecting road conditions and road construction and military schools. Jul 4 - Dec 26, 1940.	17562/3	775	8424583	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, Kriegsspiel der Generalstabs-Offz. Reports and correspondence concerning a map exercise for Oct 22-25, 1940 for General Staff officers of AOK 18 in "Ostpreussen Kasino" in Königsberg. Oct 22 - 25, 1940.	17562/4	776	8425233	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a. Maps (n.s.) showing location of billeting areas and disposition of AOK 18 units in Poland and East Prussia. Maps (n.s.) designated as "Otto Program" (an earlier code name for Operation "Barbarossa") showing main highways in East Prussia. Jul 7 - Nov 8, 1940.	17562/5	776	8425481	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b. Reports and maps relating to operational plans of the I., XVI. and XXVI. A.K. in the Baltic area. Jan 21, 1941.	17562/6	776	8425508	

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b, Grenzsicherung. Correspondence, directives and maps (n.s.) concerning the security of lines of communication, depots, area of troop concentrations and signal communications in the border areas. Oct 18, 1940 - Apr 8, 1941.	17562/7	776	8425583
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b. Plans for an invasion of Russia, with the purpose of disabling Russia to such a degree that she could not become an adversary of Germany for a considerable period of time. The plans comprise (a) a twenty-three page statement of Aug 5, 1940 by Generalmajor Erich Marcks, Chief of Staff of AOK 18, outlining the strategy and designating the units (army groups, armies, corps, divisions, etc.) taking part, coordination with the Luftwaffe and Navy, timetables, participation by signal, engineer and supply units; and (b) a handwritten four-page statement by Gen. Marcks of Nov 19, 1940, making general comments about the plans. Aug 5, Nov 19, 1940.	17562/8	776	8425678
Ia, <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a?</u> Document comprises (a) a study (Beurteilung d. Lage Rot) prepared by Generalmajor Erich Marcks, Chief of Staff of AOK 18, Sep 10, 1940, evaluating the consequences arising out of a war between Germany and Russia (i.e. possible involvement of the United States and Turkey, inability of Germany to prosecute a two-front war, etc), and indicating generally the German strategy; (b) comment of Sep 27, 1940 of Fremde Heere Ost, OKH, and two comments of Oct 3, 1940 of Oberquartiermeister IV, OKH, on Gen. Marcks' study; (c) letter of Sep 16, 1940 from O.Qu.IV of OKH disclosing feelings of the Russian people about Germany; and (d) an undated list of the number of opposing armies, corps, divisions and brigades in the Baltic "Militärbezirk" and north of the line Wirballen-Kowno-Dünaburg-Ostrow. Sep 10, 16, 27, Oct 3, 1940.	17562/9	776	8425721
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, 3b. Directives, studies, correspondence, maps (n.s.) and OB charts supposedly concerning a spring map exercise but in reality dealing with the strategic concentration of AOK 18 units in preparation for an attack on Russia. Include data on specific missions of Heeresgruppe Mitte and C and AOK 18, timetables for arrival of units from Feb to May 1941, and special orders for engineer units. Dec 27, 1940 - Mar 18, 1941.	17562/10	776	8425757
Ic, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Report dealing with the organization of the Ic Abt. of AOK 18. Jul 17 - 22, 1940.	17562/12	1572	848
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, Tätigkeitsbericht, IIa. Officers' assignment roster for AOK 18 corps and divisions. Jul 1940.	17562/13	776	8425853

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	43
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 627</u> , Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports. Aug 1 - Dec 29, 1940.	17562/14	776	8425865	
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Very brief reports. Aug 1 - Dec 29, 1940.	17562/15	776	8425915	
Koluft., Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily reports to H.Gr. B on operations of corps of AOK 18 and weekly activity reports. Aug 4 - Dec 29, 1940.	17562/16	776	8425942	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b mit Anlagen. War Diary 3b of AOK 18, Ia, Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1941. The Anlagen consist of daily reports on the operations of AOK 18 units in East Prussia also for the same period.	17562/17	776	8426080	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Order of battle charts of operational and rear services units of AOK 18, tables showing, in connection with Operation "Barbarossa", arrival dates and places of AOK 18 units, and reports on inspection trips of OB of AOK 18. Jan 1 - Jun 21, 1941.	17562/18	777	8426558	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Band 1,2, Chefsachen. Comprise orders, correspondence, maps and other records regarding Operation "Barbarossa". Jan 27 - Jun 21, 1941.	17562/19-20	777	8426659	
Ia, Akten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Reports, maps and other records concerning the reorganization of Eighteenth Army units, the arrival of these units in East Prussia, quartering of the troops there, Russian defense in the Baltic area, etc. Dec 7, 1940 - Jun 19, 1941.	17562/21	778	8427715	
Ia, Akten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b (?). Correspondence and reports dealing with the OB of construction troops, construction of railway bridges, quartering of troops, troop training and transportation, etc. Jan 22 - Jun 21, 1941.	17562/22	778	8428218	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Situation maps showing the location of German units in East Prussia and Poland. Also included are proposals for billeting areas. Jan 2 - Jun 21, 1941.	17562/23	778	8428399	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Kriegsspiel der Generalstabsoffiziere der 18. Armee. Reports and maps relating to Eighteenth Army participation in war games in the defense of Lithuania. Apr 10 - 11, 1941.	17562/24	778	8428493	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a u. 3b, Frühjahrskriegsspiel, 18. Armee. Reports, maps and other papers relating to spring war games in the Baltic area and Eighteenth Army participation therein. Mar 15 - Jun 20, 1941.	17562/25-27	779	8428679
Ia, Akten zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Sonderakte "Beowulf". Plans for amphibious operations in the Baltic Sea. Include maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing enemy installations in Estonia, fortifications along the Baltic Sea coasts of Finland, Estonia, and Latvia, road network in Estonia, etc. May 24 - Jun 22, 1941.	17562/28	779	8429021
Gabo., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Monthly activity reports of Gabo, Aug 9, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941; and instructional pamphlets, directives, and correspondence dealing with chemical warfare.	17562/29	779	8429182
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Tätigkeitsberichte, Gabo. Activity reports of Gabo. Mainly daily reports. Jan 1 - Jun 20, 1941.	17562/30	779	8429266
Ia, Harko, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Reports of Stoart's inspection of AOK 18 artillery units. Feb 24 - Mar 5, 1941.	17562/31	779	8429284
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report of the Intelligence Officer and Security Officer of the Seventh Army pertaining to OB and location of Russian army, naval and air units and fortifications as well as movement of Russian troops in the Baltic area; training of German interpreters in the Russian language; and information concerning the war economy in the Baltic countries. General area: Riga-Tallinn-Wilna-Dünaburg-Schaulen-Kowno-Alytus-Mariampole-Tauroggen-Kretinga. Dec 29, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941.	17562/32	1572	854
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports dealing with the mobilization of the Soviet Armed Forces, resettlement of civilians, movement of troops, and Russian fortifications and security measures. Also a report by the Peoples' Commissar for the Defense of the USSR concerning conditions within the Russian Armed Forces, and data about operational and tactical principles relating to the Soviet conduct of war. Jan 15 - Jun 20, 1941.	17562/33	1572	956
Ic, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Maps (1:2,500,000) showing location of Soviet forces and fortifications in Western and Northern Russia. Jan 10 - Jun 18, 1941.	17562/35	779	8429305
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Tätigkeitsbericht, IIa/b. Weekly activity reports. Included are (a) reports of trips of the OB to Insterburg, Elbing, and Georgenburg about			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	45
personnel matters; and (b) a directive of v. Klichler on measures to be taken about the behavior and discipline of officers and the replacement of older men at the front lines. Feb 3 - Jun 22, 1941.	17562/36	779	8429398	
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 627</u> , Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Weekly activity reports dealing with supply matters. Anlagen comprise drawings for the construction of barracks. Dec 30, 1940 - Jun 15, 1941.	17562/37	779	8429466	
V, H.O.Kraft, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports. Feb 1 - Jun 1, 1941.	17562/38	779	8429548	
Kolluft., Tätigkeitsbericht. Weekly activity reports of Kolluft. Dec 30, 1940 - Jun 15, 1941.	17562/39	779	8429572	
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Brief daily activity reports for the period Feb 2 - Jun 22, 1941.	17562/40	779	8429614	
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports, correspondence and directives about the signal communication activities of AOK 18 units, radio communication exercises and sketches (1:300,000) of command telephone nets in East Prussia. Feb 5 - Jun 23, 1941.	17562/41	780	8429669	
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Notes on official trips of inspection of construction equipment and road and bridge construction and conditions. Dec 30, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941.	17562/42	780	8429979	
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Correspondence, directives and maps (1:800,000, 100,000, 25,000) dealing with the activities of Verkehrs-Sicherheit Memel and subordinate units. May 4, 1940 - Aug 19, 1941.	17562/43	780	8430117	
A.Pi.Fü., <u>No title</u> . Correspondence and drawings concerning bridge construction by AOK 18 engineer units, reports on traffic safety, and fortification maps (1:100,000) of the Ebenrode, Memel, Tilsit and Sejny areas. Mar 13, 1940 - Aug 12, 1941.	17562/44	780	8430376	
A.Pi.Fü., <u>No title</u> . Correspondence concerning bridge construction, inland waterway transportation, traffic safety and the removal of goods to protected areas; also reports and maps (n.s.) dealing with Russian roads, paths, fords, bridges and fortifications. Dec 7, 1940 - Jun 19, 1941.	17562/45	780	8430744	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I-IV. The War Diary presents an account on an hourly basis. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/46-49	781-783	8430916	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Zusammenfassung. This document presents summaries on a daily basis of data found in War Diary 4a (document nrs. 17562/46-49). Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/50	783	8434460
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Armeebefehle. Reports pertaining to operations of Eighteenth Army units and the enemy situation in the Leningrad area. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/51	783	8434800
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I-IV, Tagesmeldungen. Cover Leningrad and Baltic areas. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/52-55	784-785	8434946
Ia, Ic, Koluft, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Ia reports dealing with the operations of AOK 18 units in Lithuania. Ic reports on enemy ground activities. Verb.-Offz.d.Lfl. 1 reports concerning own and enemy air activities. Order dealing with air reconnaissance. Jun 22, 1941.	17562/56	785	8437445
Ia, Anlagenband Ia zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa". Includes overlay (1:300,000) and a sketch showing fortified areas around the East Prussian and Lithuanian border, OB charts showing organization of Army Group North and its combined forces. Feb 5 - Mar 9, 1941.	17562/56a	785	8347535
Ia, Ic, Anlagenbände 2-193 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Tagesmappen. The bulk of the documents relate to Operation "Barbarossa", comprising daily Ia reports and orders and maps (n.s.) of Heeresgruppe Nord, AOK 18 and subordinate units concerning the mission, commitment, assignment, transfer, activation, reorganization, order of battle, subordination, reserves, march movement, assembly, billeting, transportation, supplying, equipping, training, strength, loss of men, horses, weapons and equipment, antiaircraft defense, passwords, boundaries, and combat operations of AOK 18 units. Daily reports on prisoners of war and booty captured, security, maintenance and construction of roads, bridges, railroads and fortifications, combating partisans and civilian control by AOK 18 units. Daily reports on the naval situation in the Baltic Sea and German Air Force operations in the AOK 18 sector. Special Directives Nrs. 1-132 for supplying AOK 18 units, and Nrs. 1-13 for signal communications and for meteorological services. Daily Ic reports dealing with enemy movements, operations, order of battle, weapons, equipment, and fortifications. Daily appraisals of own and enemy tactical ground and air situation. Jun 23 - Dec 31, 1941. Included are the following data related to Operation "Barbarossa": (a) Notes of an OKH conference of Jul 25, 1941 dealing with the conduct of operations (Roll 788, frame 8441289).			

(b) Notes on Heeresgruppe Nord and AOK 18 staff conferences, Sep 5, Dec 1,4, 20,27, 1941 (Roll 791, frames 8444435-440; Roll 797, frames 8452265-271, 8452816-817; Roll 798, frame 8454337; Roll 799, frames 8454924-927).

(c) Reports of inspections of AOK 18 units by the OB's of Heeresgruppe Nord and AOK 18, Nov 11,27, 1941 (Roll 796, frame 8450752; Roll 797, frames 8452037-042).

(d) Heeresgruppe Nord Ia order of Aug 29, 1941 for the encirclement of Lenin-grad (Roll 790, frame 8443877).

(e) AOK 18 Ic's report of interrogation of Generalmajor Jegorow, Commander of the Russian IV Corps, Jul 13, 1941 (Roll 787, frames 8439856-859).

(f) Diary of a Russian partisan, Oct 17, 1941 (in German and Russian (Roll 794, frames 8448341-416)).

Additionally there are the following materials not necessarily connected with Operation "Barbarossa":

(a) Plans for Operations "Beowulf I and II", Jul 3 - Sep 3, 1941, involving the participation of Heeresgruppe Nord, Marinegruppe Nord, Marine Befehlshaber C, AOK 18, and Luftflotte Kommando 1 in the seizure and occupation of East Baltic islands (Roll 787, frames 8439239-262; Roll 788, frame 8441047; Roll 790, frames 8443225, 8443730, 8443901-917; Roll 791, frames 8444175-185, 8444191, 8444236, 8444255). Also included are orders, reports, correspondence, etc., dealing with the execution of the plans, Sep 5-12, 1941 (Roll 791, frames 8444271, 8444381, 8444473, 8444507, 8444508-588, 8444542, 8444619, 8444655, 8444656-659, 8444668-678, 8444684, 8444807, 8444866, 8444891, 8445084-087). In addition there are: (1) An evaluation of the operations, Dec 4, 1941, (Roll 798, frames 8453407-422), and MVO's appraisal of the naval operations, Nov 2, 1941 (Roll 796, frames 8450927-935); (2) reports of Jun 24, 1941 of the Marineverbundungsoffizier (MVO) concerning own and enemy naval situation in the Baltic, North and Black Seas (Roll 786, frame 8438301); (3) letter of Jun 29, 1941 of Marinegruppe Nord to the MVO about the German Navy's seizure of Windau (Roll 786, frame 8438398); (4) MVO reports, Aug 15,17, Dec 19,25, 1941, about the Russian Navy (Roll 789, frame 8442757; Roll 790, frame 8442864; Roll 797, frames 8454334-336; Roll 798, frames 8454860-861).

(b) Plans for Operation "Beowulf III", Sep 23, Oct 5, 1941, dealing with the seizure and occupation of Dagö Island (Roll 793, frames 8446823, 8446989). Also included are orders, reports, correspondence and other records concerning the execution of the plans, Oct 7-23, 1941 (Roll 793, frames 8447231-232, 8447470, 8447542, 8447572-573, 8447617, 8447685-686; Roll 794, frames 8448271-272, 8448313, 8448824, 8448859, 8448981, 8449105).

(c) Plans for Operation "Osmussar", concerning the seizure and occupation of Osmussar Island, Oct 19-22, 1941 (Roll 794, frames 8448602-603, 8448647-648,

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
8448704-705, 8448959-961). Also included are orders, reports and other records dealing with the execution of the plans, Oct 26,29, Nov 1-2, 1941 (Roll 795, frames 8449671-683, 8449764-766, 8449963, 8450009, 8450059).			
(d) Correspondence of Marine Befehlshaber C, Oct 30, Nov 3, Dec 4, 1941, about Operation "Odensholm", which was a plan for the neutralization of Odensholm Island so as to secure the seaway to Reval (Roll 795, frames 8449763, 8450156; Roll 797, frames 8452575, 8452700).			
(e) Letter of Ic/A.O. of AOK 18, Jan 26, 1941 about German relations with the new Lithuanian Government (Roll 786, frame 8438072).			
(f) Letter of Jul 4, 1941 of Ia, AOK 18 about the establishment of a special council to neutralize the Lithuanian Government (Roll 787, frame 8438949).			
(g) Letter of Aug 31, 1941 of OKW/Abw. II concerning Operation "Erna", a plan of Estonian nationals to free Estonia from Russia (Roll 790, frame 8444019).			
(h) Report of Aug 8, 1941 of Legationssekretär von Ungern - Sternberg, Vertreter d. Auswärtigen Amtes (VAA) with AOK 18, about the influence of Bolshevism on the Russian masses (Roll 789, frame 8442172).			
(i) An OKH report of Jul 26, 1941 about preparations for gas warfare on all fronts (Roll 788, frame 8441187).	17562/57- 17562/248	786- 799	8437599- 8455299
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Truppeneinteilung for Eighteenth Army supply units and troops. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/249	799	8455368
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Fahrtberichte OB. Reports of the inspection trips of the 18th Army's Commander through the Baltic countries and in the Leningrad area. Jun 21 - Dec 26, 1941.	17562/250	799	8455469
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Ferngespräche und Notizen OB. A record of the telephone conversations of the Eighteenth Army's Commander. Jun 24 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/251	799-800	8455688
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Verlustmeldungen. Daily casualty reports of Eighteenth Army units. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/252	800	8456251
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Gefechtsbericht und Erfahrungsbericht, Baltische Inseln. Reports dealing with Operations "Siegfried" and "Beowulf" and the seizure of the Baltic islands. Sep 25 - Oct 24, 1941.	17562/253	800	8456679
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I, Erfahrungsberichte. Reports evaluating Russian tanks in combat, tank mines and various types of bombs. Included are photos of heavy Russian tanks. Jun 22 - Nov 8, 1941.	17562/254	800	8457086

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band I, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the Memel-Riga-Libau-Peipus Lake areas. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/255	801	8457242
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band II, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the Pernau-Peipus Lake areas. Jul 20 - Aug 16, 1941.	17562/256	801	8457279
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band III, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area southwest of Leningrad and the Reval-Pernau-Narwa-Peipus Lake areas. Aug 17 - Sep 13, 1941.	17562/257	801	8457316
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band IV, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area southwest of Leningrad, the Hapsal-Arensburg areas and on the Island of Osel. Sep 14 - Oct 11, 1941.	17562/258	801	8457374
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band V, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area south of Leningrad and on the Islands of Dagö and Osel. Oct 12 - 25, 1941.	17562/259	801	8457451
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band VI, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area south of Leningrad and the Reval-Narwa areas and on the Dagö and Osel Islands. Oct 26 - Nov 8, 1941.	17562/260	801	8457496
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band VII, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area south of Leningrad and the Reval-Narwa areas. Nov 9 - 15, 1941.	17562/261	801	8457541
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band VIII, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area south of Leningrad and the Narwa area. Nov 16 - 29, 1941.	17562/262	801	8457571
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band IX, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area south of Leningrad and the Lake Ladoga area. Nov 30 - Dec 15, 1941.	17562/263	801	8457606
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band X, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units in the area south of Leningrad and the Lake Ladoga area. Dec 16 - 31, 1941.	17562/264	801	8457643

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Arbeitskarten, Chef, Ia. Situation maps (1:100,000). Jun 24 - Nov 18, 1941.	17562/265	801-802	8457710
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Sonderkarten, Strassenzustands- u. Einsatzkarten. Situation, railway, road condition and operational maps (n.s.) and maps showing proposed encirclement of Laukuva, Operation "Beowulf" (occupation of East Baltic islands) and various other battles in the Baltic and Leningrad areas. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/266	802	8458084
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Übersichtskarten (1:100,000) showing principal urban areas and rural points of importance in Northwestern Russia. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/267	802	8458338
Ia, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Aufklärungsaufträge und Aufklärungsergebnisse. Overlays produced from aerial reconnaissance missions in the area south of Leningrad. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/268	802	8458395
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Communications data, maps, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte of Eighteenth Army artillery units. Ia/Art. Sep 1 - Dec 30, 1941.	17562/269	803	8458722
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Reports on captured Soviet chemical equipment and chemical warfare. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/270	803	8458947
Ic, Koluft., Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, Gefechtsmeldungen von Korps, Koluft, usw., Russland. Combat reports pertaining to the activities and troop movements of the enemy in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the results of aerial reconnaissance in the Baltic countries. Jun 21 - 30, 1941.	17562/271	1573	1
Ic, Koluft., Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a, Gefechtsmeldungen von Korps, Koluft, usw., Russland. Combat reports of corps, air support commander, etc. pertaining to the activities and troop movements of the enemy in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet Armed forces and the results of aerial reconnaissance in the Baltic countries and the area southwest of Leningrad. Jul 1 - 9, 1941.	17562/272	1573	279

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	51
Ic, Koluft., Anlagenband 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b, Gefechtsmeldungen von Korps, Koluft., usw., Russland. Combat reports of corps, air support commander, etc. pertaining to the activities and troop movements of the enemy in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet armed forces and the results of aerial reconnaissance in the Baltic countries and the area southwest of Leningrad. Jul 10 - 15, 1941.	17562/273	1573	425	
Ic, Koluft., Anlagenbände 4-7 [zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c], Gefechtsmeldungen von Korps, Koluft., usw., Russland. Combat reports of corps, air support commander, etc. pertaining to the activities and troop movements of the enemy in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet armed forces and the results of aerial reconnaissance in the Baltic countries and the area southwest of Leningrad. Jul 16 - Aug 21, 1941.	17562/274-277	1573- 1574	556 1	
Ic, Koluft., Anlagenbände 8-10 [zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c], Gefechtsmeldungen von Korps, Koluft., usw., Russland. Combat reports of corps, air support commander, and subordinate units pertaining to the activities and troop movements of the enemy in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet armed forces and the results of aerial reconnaissance in the area around Leningrad. Aug 22 - Sep 20, 1941.	17562/278-280	1574	449	
Ic, Koluft., Anlagenbände 11-16 [zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3c], Gefechtsmeldungen von Korps, Koluft., usw., Russland. Combat reports of corps, air support commander, and subordinate units pertaining to the activities and troop movements of the enemy in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also enemy information bulletins and maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet armed forces in the area around Leningrad. Sep 21, 1941 - Jan 2, 1942.	17562/281-286	1574- 1576	920 1	
Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 1, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation, activities, losses, OB and POW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Konju-Toila-Narwa-Porchowo-Vaivara-Rava-Jarva-Kauru-Turgal-Gilbene-Mitau-Litene-Riga. Jun 22 - Aug 15, 1941.	17562/287	1576	348	
Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 2, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and POW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Uritzki-Kolpino-Sluzk-Ropcha-Liumuse-Lukaschi-Leningrad-Poroshi-				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Tusti-Gostilizy-Peterhof-Petrowskaja-Elisabetino-Krasnogaarde. Aug 16 - Sep 19, 1941.	17562/288	1577	1
Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Band 3, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and PW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Leningrad-Puschkin-Slutzk-Grusino-Drotschowa-Peterburg-Oranienbaum-Tamengont-Luguso-Aadma-Tatermaa-Haerma-Jwahowskoje-Kolpinka. Sep 20 - Oct 15, 1941.	17562/289	1577	530
Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 4, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and PW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Leningrad-Kronstadt-Kostrina-Pulkowo-Strjelna-Peterhof-Kamenje-Bologoje-Buj-Pjeno-Osztaschkow. Oct 16 - Nov 20, 1941.	17562/290	1578	1
Ic Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 5, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and PW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Leningrad-Buj-Putilowo-Mjemina-Sseljizo-Olomno-Tjerjebotschew-Pogostje-Grjady-Jaschkino-Nowgorod. Nov 21 - Dec 25, 1941.	17562/291	1578	546
Ic, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Fernschreiben, Band 6, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and PW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Leningrad-Ssinda-Lodwa-Pulkowo-Kokkolewo-Wodossja-Petersburg-Pogostje-Nirischi-Pustoschka-Maluksa-Szokoli-Mysslowo-Wolchow. Dec 26 - 31, 1941.	17562/292	1578	1029
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band 1, Befehle und Verfügungen, Russland. Reports about the daily operations of AOK 18 units, and data about the disposition, order of battle and operations of the enemy. Jun 22 - Sep 19, 1941. There are also the following: (a) Interrogations of Russian officers and civilians, including Gen. Sakutny, Commander of the Russian XXI Corps (Roll 1579, frames 324-327); Gen. Jegorow (Roll 1579, frames 470-472); and Political Leader ("Politruko") Mitrofen Gorgainof (Roll 1579, frames 416-419). (b) German translations of captured Russian documents, including order of Marshal Timoschenko of Jul 12, 1941 about Russian defenses against the German onslaughts (Roll 1579, frames 97-98); order of Gen. Klitsch, Deputy Chief of Artillery on the Eastern front, Jul 10, 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 99-102); proclamation of the			

ItemItem No.Roll1st Frame

53

"Kriegsrat" of the Russian Baltic Fleet, Sep 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 120-121); and "Merkblatt für den Rotarmisten", Jul 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 364-365).

(c) Detailed description of the defenses of "Festung Kronstadt", Aug 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 166-198).

(d) List of ships of the Russian Kriegsflotte, Aug 12, 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 266-271).

(e) Report of Einsatz Gruppe A Stab of the Sicherheitspolizei to Heeresgruppe Nord, Aug 23, 1941, about partisan warfare (Roll 1579, frames 132-135).

(f) Study by L.S. Ungern - Sternberg, the Auswärtiges Amt Liaison Officer with AOK 18, about the influence of Bolshevism on the Russian masses, Aug 8, 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 276-283).

(g) Report of Oberleutnant Reinhardt of the Lehr-Regiment Brandenburg z.b.V. 800, Jul 29, 1941, about Operation "Erna I" (Roll 1579, frames 299-300).

(h) Data about the Red Army formations according to military districts, Jun 11, 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 539-543).

17562/293

1579

1

Ic, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band 2, Befehle und Verfügungen, Russland. Reports about the daily operations of AOK 18 units, and data about the disposition, order of battle and operations of the enemy. Sep 20 - Nov 14, 1941. The following are also included:

(a) Letter of Heydrich, Chef der Sicherheitspolizei, to OKH, Nov 1, 1941, reporting on the Vatican's dispatch of missionaries to liberated Russian territory with the aid of Italian Army chaplains located in the territory (Roll 1579, frames 549-551).

(b) Nachrichten über Petersburg Nrs. 1-7, Sep - Nov 1941, prepared by Ic of AOK 18, giving data about defense measures, the supply situation, the attitude of the population, the destruction incurred, etc. at Leningrad. (Roll 1579, frames 546-567, 651-660, 761-764, 866-870, 898-901, 908-912, 945-950).

(c) Description of Russian winter warfare, based on an interrogation of a captured Russian major, Nov 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 615-616).

(d) German translation of a Russian partisan's diary kept for the period May 29-Sep 26, 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 789-807).

(e) German translation of a Russian report of the Vorstand der politischen Abteilung der Küstenverteidigung des Ostseegebietes dispatched to the Vorstand der politischen Leitung der Baltischen Flotte, no date, describing the fighting on the "Osel" Island and on the front in general for the period Aug - Sep 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 927-930).

(f) Activity report of Oberleutnant Reinhardt of the Lehr-Regiment Branden-

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
burg z.b.V. 800, about Operation "Erna" for the period Aug 31-Sep 27, 1941 (Roll 1579, frames 972-973; see also frames 299-300).	17562/294	1579	546
Ic, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band 3, Befehle und Verfügungen, Russland. Data on enemy dispositions and order of battle, the defenses of Leningrad, and the economy of occupied territory. Nov 21 - Dec 31, 1941. Also included are the following: Report of Ic of AOK 18, Nov 21, 1941, about the secret American rockets M8 and M14 exported to Russia (Roll 1580, frames 47-49). Report of Ic of AOK 18, Dec 25, 1941, concerning losses suffered by the Russian East Baltic fleet for the period Jun 26 - Nov 15, 1941 (Roll 1580, frames 50-51). Reports of Qu.2 of AOK 18, Nov 26, Dec 13, 1941, about the condition and number of Finns, Estonians and persons of German descent in the AOK 18 sector (Roll 1580, frames 126-131, 239-240). Report of Ic of AOK 18, Nov 26, 1941, about the Bolshevization of the former Baltic countries (Roll 1580, frames 231-236).	17562/295	1580	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band 1, Gefangene und Beute fdl. Truppeneinteilungen, Russland. Reports about enemy dispositions, the effects of German air attacks, partisan warfare, Russian tanks, signal communications, and booty captured. Also data, based on prisoner of war interrogations, about enemy tactics and operations. In addition, there are the following: Report of Ic of AOK 18, Jul 27, 1941, about the role of Political Commissars in the Russian Army (Roll 1580, frames 790-799); German translation of a proclamation by Field Marshal Voroshilov to the people of Leningrad, Aug 31, 1941 (Roll 1580, frame 343); and German translation of a proclamation of the Kriegsrat der Roten Baltischen Flotte to the Russian Baltic fleet, Aug 23, 1941 (Roll 1580, frame 355). Jun 22 - Aug 31, 1941.	17562/296	1580	341
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band 2, Gefangene und Beute fdl. Truppenfeststellungen, Russland. Reports about enemy OB, winter warfare and signal communications; maps (n.s.) showing disposition of Russian units in the Krasnogvardeisk area; map (1:25,000) indicating the defenses of Fortress Kronstadt; and prisoner of war interrogations about enemy operations and OB. There are also the following: AOK 18/Ic interrogation of Gen. Kirpitsnikov about field fortifications in the Leningrad area, Sep 27, 1941 (Roll 1580, frames 1127-1133); and German translation of a Russian order about the administration of rear areas along the Leningrad front, Sep 21, 1941 (Roll 1580, frames 1350-1353). Sep 1 - Nov 15, 1941.	17562/297	1580	959

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	55
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Band 3, Gefangene und Beute fdl. Truppenfeststellungen, Russland. Interrogations of Russian prisoners of war, giving information about Russian operations and order of battle; descriptions of Russian soldiers' identification booklet and paybook; city plan (n.s.) of Leningrad; Russian bulletin on defensive warfare; and report of Ic of the XXVI Corps about the Russian transportation system (Roll 1581, frames 198-201). Nov 16 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/298	1581	1	
IIa, Koluft., Tätigkeitsberichte. IIa weekly activity reports (with appendices), Jan 23 - Dec 29, 1941, and Koluft weekly activity reports, Jun 16 - Dec 26, 1941.	17562/299	803	8459174	
A.Na.Fii., Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports. Jun 22 - Dec 27, 1941.	17562/300	803	8459467	
A.Na.Fii., Anlagenband 2 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, reports, correspondence and sketches (1:1,000,000) dealing with signal communication activities of AOK 18 units and with recognition signal programs; also special directives for signal communications. Jul 27 - Nov 3, 1941.	17562/301	804	8459834	
A.Na.Fii., Anlagenband 3 zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) concerning signal communication activities of AOK 18 units and security measures; also special directives for signal communications. Nov 5 - Dec 31, 1941.	17562/302	804	8460261	
A.Pi.Fii., Tätigkeitsbericht, Jun 22 - Dec 26, 1941, and Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Anlagen comprise reports and conference notes concerning own and enemy mines, Oct 5, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942.	17562/303	804	8460460	
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Here are Heeresgruppe C's copies of plans for Operation "Barbarossa". The plans concern the mission assigned to Heeresgruppe Nord to destroy enemy forces in the Baltic area and to seize the Baltic harbors, Kronstadt and Leningrad. Included are orders dealing with the operational strategy; order of battle data for Heeresgruppe Nord; assignments for assembly areas, including maps showing the locations of these areas; coordination with Luftwaffe units; and orders for engineer, signal, railroad and supply troops. May 5 - Jun 16, 1941.	19601/1	804	8460636	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3b. Besprechungen with regard to "Barbarossa". Notes of conferences of the OB of AOK 18, Gen.Oberst v. Kuchler, with Ob.d.H. and OB's of AOK 18 units concerning transportation problems, spring map exercise, occupation of Reval and other military matters. Mar 27 - Jun 19, 1941.	19601/2	805	8460739
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Gefangene und Beute. German translation of a captured Russian order and a hydrometeorological study. Dec 30, 1941.	19601/3	805	8460894
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Zusammenfassung. This document presents daily summaries of data found in War Diary Nr. 4b (documents nrs. 19601/5-7). Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/4	805	8461089
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I-III. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/5-7	805-806	8461310
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I-II, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning the tactical activities of AOK 18 units, the tactical air situation and an estimate of the enemy situation. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/8-9	807	8463194
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Truppeneinteilung. OB of Eighteenth Army units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/10	808	8464260
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Fahrtberichte OB. Eighteenth Army Commander's inspection reports. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/11	808	8464305
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Ferngespräche OB. Record of telephone conversations of the Eighteenth Army Commander. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/12	808	8464424
IIa, A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Koluft., Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of IIa, Dec 30, 1941 - Mar 30, 1942; A.Pi.Fü., Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 27, 1942; A.Na.Fü., Dec 28, 1941 - Mar 28, 1942; Stoluft 18, Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 27, 1942.	19601/13	808	8464664
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Tagesmappen. Reports and orders dealing with the activation, reorganization, training, transfer, commitment, renaming, order of battle, combat readiness, strength, billeting, supplying and operations of units of AOK 18. The reports and orders also concern the assignment of personnel, security of equipment, the seizure of stragglers, combating partisans, railway and road security, air raid defense, and the construction of fortifications. In addition, there are appraisals of the tactical and supply situations in the AOK 18 sector, and Ic reports about enemy order of battle, operations and losses. Dec 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.			

ItemItem No.Roll1st Frame

57

Additionally there are the following materials:

(a) A brief report of Qu.2 of AOK 18, Jan 15, 1942, about the evacuation of 1800 Volksdeutsche by rail from AOK 18's area to Riga (Roll 809, frames 8466731-733).

(b) A 12-page report of Einsatzkommando A of the Sicherheitspolizei about the horrible conditions in Leningrad during the period Nov 27, 1941 - Jan 7, 1942 (Roll 811, frame 8468367).

(c) Message of Feb 12, 1942 of Gen. Hasse, Chief of Staff of AOK 18, transmitting an OKH order for the seizure of the Finnish islands of Seiskari, Peninsula, Lavonsaari, Iso Tytaersaari, and Pien Tytaersaari (Roll 812, frames 8466791-792).

(d) Mitteilungen über Gaskriegsvorbereitungen im Ausland Nr. 15, Feb 20, 1942, prepared by the General d. Nebeltruppen of OKH, dealing with the alleged use by the Russians of some kind of irritating gas (Reizgas) at Sevastopol (Roll 813, frame 8471394).

(e) Oberbefehlshaber d. Luftwaffe, Führungsstab Ic, Die Kriegsflugzeuge der Sowjet-Union, n.p., Oct 1941, [52p.]. This manual illustrates types of Russian aircraft, including tables of performances (Roll 814, frames 8472500-552).

(f) Statement by Bv.T.O. of AOK 18, listing numbers of Russian (?) civilians, prisoners of war and refugees transported out of AOK 18's area during the period March 15-31, 1942 for work in Germany and showing destination therein (Roll 814, frames 8473158-159).

(g) AOK 18 message of Mar 25, 1942 transmitting order of the Oberbefehlshaber d. Luftwaffe directing an air attack on the Russian Navy in the Leningrad harbor (Roll 815, frames 8474403-404).

(h) Message of Luftkdo. 1 to AOK 18, Mar 27, 1942, requesting heavy artillery bombardment of Russian naval units in the Leningrad harbor, since an air attack is uncertain due to weather conditions (Roll 815, frame 8474629).

19601/14-
19601/103

808-
816

8465110-
8475105

Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Verlustmeldungen. Daily casualty tables showing the loss of officers and enlisted men for the various AOK 18 divisions. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.

19601/105

816

8475346

A. Ia. Fi., Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) pertaining to signal communication activities of AOK 18 units, and special directives for signal communications. Jan 1 - Apr 2, 1942.

19601/106

816

8475621

Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Verm.- u. Karten-Abteilung (mot.) 601. TB, dated Jun 4, 1942, covers the period Nov 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942. The Anlagen consist of maps (1:10,000, 25,000, 30,000, 50,000) and a city plan of Mursinka, with data about its industries. The unit was stationed at Siwerskaja.

19601/107

816

8475800

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. TB, undated, covers the period Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. Anlagen comprise (1) Russian and German maps (1:50,000, 100,000, 300,000), (2) city plan of Leningrad (1:25,000), and (3) correspondence and telegrams dispatched intermittently during the period Dec 1941 - May 1942.	19601/108	816	8475845
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gefechtsmeldungen, Band I. Combat reports pertaining to enemy military situation and activities, intercept reports, OB charts of Russian units facing Eighteenth Army sector and maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet armed forces in the area around Leningrad and to the east and south of Leningrad. Included is a German translation of a captured Russian document dealing with the program for the training of Commissars and their aides, Jan 4, 1942 (frames 571-572). Jan 3 - 15, 1942.	19601/109	1581	344
Ic/Lw., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gefechtsmeldungen, Band II. Intelligence reports, maps and OB charts pertaining to enemy activities and tactical situation along the 18th Army sector (Leningrad area). Detailed information on the organization, strength, movements, tank and air activities, estimates of enemy air and ground forces, new weapons, interception of radio communications, etc. Jan 16 - Feb 6, 1942.	19601/110	1581	611
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gefechtsmeldungen, Band III. Intelligence reports, situation maps (1:300,000) and OB charts pertaining to enemy activities and tactical situation along the 18th Army sector (Leningrad area). Detailed information on the organization, strength, movements, supply, air activities, placement of artillery, interception of radio communication, new weapons, etc. Feb 7 - 28, 1942.	19601/111	1582	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gefechtsmeldungen, Band IV. Enemy information bulletins, air reconnaissance reports, teletype messages and reports pertaining to enemy activities and tactical situation. Report dealing with enemy artillery, including sketch (1:25,000) indicating location of batteries south of Leningrad. Maps (n.s.) showing results of air reconnaissance and the tactical disposition of Soviet armed forces in the area around Leningrad and east and south of Leningrad. Directives of Ic of AOK 18 on the use of propoganda against the Russians, Mar 9, 1942 (frames 740-742). Mar 1 - 22, 1942.	19601/112	1582	415
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gefechtsmeldungen, Band V. Reports and messages pertaining to enemy activities and tactical situation, enemy radio messages, air reconnaissance results, OB charts of Soviet units facing the Eighteenth Army sector and maps showing results of air reconnaissance and tactical disposition of Soviet armed			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	59
forces in the area around Leningrad and east and south of Leningrad. Also, report of Ic of AOK 18, Mar 24, 1942, about Russian railroad traffic during the period Mar 1 - 24, 1942, including map (n.s.) showing the location of railroad lines in the area south of Leningrad (frames 188-192). Mar 23 - 31, 1942.	19601/113	1583	1	
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and POW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. Also Soviet deserters and POW interrogation reports. General area: Pogostje-Koljashka-Kornyljewo-Rutschki-Kelkolowo-Gaitolowo-Rshew-Cholm-Staro-Panowo-Dubrowka-Djagilewo-Orechnowo-Tscherenschitzky. Jan 1 - Feb 10, 1942.	19601/114	1583	222	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units south of Leningrad and the Narwa - Lake Ladoga areas. Jan 1 - 15, 1942.	19601/115	816	8475914	
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band II, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and POW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Saplatino-Djemjansk-Gostilizy-Poroshki-Oranienbaum-Kronstadt-Kobyolino-Cholm-Tschirikowa-Mosutki-Konetschki-Pulkowo-Olchowez-Olch. Also report of O.Qu. of AOK 18, Mar 25, 1941, about the training of rear services units during Spring of 1941 (frames 229-232). Feb 11 - Mar 25, 1942.	19601/116	1584	1	
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band III, Russland. Morning and evening reports and teletype messages pertaining to German and enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, OB and POW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army sector. General area: Leningrad-Senino-Sennaja-Gluschitza-Gorkolowo-Dubowik-Milajewka-Korodynja-Lytschkowa-Krasnaja Gorka-Ljuban-Konduja-Seisskari. Mar 16 - 31, 1942.	19601/117	1584	548	
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I, Gefangene und Beute. Intelligence information obtained from informers, deserters, POW's and captured enemy records. Included are the following: (a) sketches of military installations on Lavansaari Island; (b) an article from the Leningrad "Pravda" about the collapse of German plans to encircle and capture Moscow, Dec 18, 1941 (frames 1358-1360); (c) order of General K. Meretzkow, Russian Commander of the Wolchow front, to keep Leningrad free, Jan 6, 1942 (frames 1107-1109); (d) order of the Chef der Politischen Abteilung of the Russian XIII Cavalry Corps,				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Feb 27, 1942, to prevent completion of the encirclement of Leningrad (frames 840-841); (e) diary of a Russian soldier revealing the psychology of the Russian soldier, Jan 28, 1942 (frames 1207-1215); (f) Russian report presenting a general survey of the combat situation around Leningrad, Jan 16, 1942 (frames 1343-1352); (g) report of AOK 18/Ic about the Russian dismantling and removal of industrial plants in Leningrad, Jan 19, 1942 (frames 1310-1312); and (h) report of AOK 18/Ic, Jan 12, 1942, about the maneuvers of Russian troops along the Gulf of Finland near Hungerburg (frames 1400-1402). For the continuation of this document (i.e. Band II), see document nr. 19601/121. Jan1-Feb 28,1942.	19601/118	1584	814
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band 1, Befehle und Verfügungen. Orders, reports, teletype messages, correspondence, and OB charts containing intelligence information obtained through informers, deserters, POW's, captured enemy documents, and intercepted enemy radio messages regarding the enemy situation (estimated strength, organization, position, movements, clothing, equipment, propaganda, and reconnaissance) and evaluations thereof. Area: Baltics and White Russia. Jan 1 - Mar 15, 1942. Included are the following: (a) AOK 18/Ic surveys of Russian units facing AOK 18, Jan 6,30, Feb 8, Mar 1,3, 1942 (frames 130-131, 175-188, 320-325, 368-381,566-576); (b) Russian general survey of the combat situation around Leningrad, Jan 17, 1942 (frames 494-498); (c) table of authorized allowance of weapons for a Russian division (frames 24-26); (d) report of AOK 18/Q.Qu., Jan 15, 1942, concerning the German evacuation of Volksdeutsche (frames 509-511); (e) AOK 18/Ic directives, Jan 3, 1942, for the Intelligence Service (Ic Dienst) (frames 591-611); (f) POW interrogation report, Jan 28, 1942, about mapping and surveying in the Russian Army (frames 412-414); (g) German translation of a Russian soldier's diary about conditions in Leningrad, Jan 30, 1942 (frames 394-406); and (h) AOK 18/Ic descriptions of conditions in Leningrad, Jan 2, Feb 23, 1942 (frames 237-245, 615-619).	19601/119	1585	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band II, Befehle und Verfügungen. AOK 18/Ic intelligence reports pertaining to enemy activities, organization, strength, new weapons, losses, propaganda, POW's, interception of radio communications, overall situation in Russia, etc. Mar 16 - 31, 1942. Include a POW interrogation report, Mar 28, 1942, about conditions in Leningrad (frames 666-673); and an AOK 18/Ic report, Mar 16, 1942, about Russian volunteer units (Freiwilligenverbände) (frames 799-810).	19601/120	1585	624
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band II, Gefangene und Beute. Soviet deserters and POW interrogation reports, intelligence reports, intercepted radio communications and captured documents pertaining to enemy activities, organization, strength, weapons, losses, propaganda, morale of the Russian soldier and overall military situation in			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	61
Russia. General area: Koljaschka-Jaroslaw-Pogostje-Lodwa-Leningrad-Mschinskaja. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	19601/121	1586	1	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band II, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units south of Leningrad and the Narwa - Lake Ladoga areas. Jan 16 - 27, 1942.	19601/122	816	8475997	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band III-VI, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units south of Leningrad and the Lake Ladoga area. Jan 28 - Mar 4, 1942.	19601/123-126	817	8476064	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band VII, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 headquarters and units south of Leningrad and the Narwa and Lake Ladoga areas. Mar 5 - 11, 1942.	19601/127	817	8476298	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band III, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy units in the Leningrad - Lake Ladoga areas. Mar 12 - 31, 1942.	19601/128	817	8476348	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Band I, Einsatzkarten. Operational maps showing tactical positions of AOK 18 corps in the Oranienbaum-Leningrad areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19601/129	817	8476480	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Aufklärungsaufträge und Aufklärungsergebnisse. Overlays (n.s.) showing reconnaissance missions and results in the Oranienbaum-Leningrad-Wolchow-Kronstadt areas. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942.	19601/130	818	8476708	
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/1-2	818	8476957	
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Daily reports on combat operations of AOK 18 corps, and on supply activities, casualties, war booty and POW matters. Jan 1 - 31, 1942.	19866/3	818	8477726	
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Daily reports on combat operations of AOK 18 corps, and on supply activities and situations. Also reports dealing with enemy activity, casualties, POW's and war booty. Feb 1 - 28, 1942.	19866/4	819	8478185	
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Daily reports on combat operations of AOK 18				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
corps and of the enemy. Reports concerning supply activities and situations, casualties, POW's and war booty. Mar 1 - 31, 1942.	19866/5	819	8478615
O.Qu., AFPM, IVa, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe B 1-3. O.Qu. and some IVa daily reports, orders and messages regarding (a) combat operations of AOK 18 corps and divisions and meeting their supply and transportation needs; and (b) casualties, POW's and war booty. Special directives on combating partisans. Daily reports of Abt. AFPM on its operations. Troop strength reports. Operational orders to close the gap at Pogostje. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/6-8	819-821	8479125
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe C. Orders and correspondence about supplies of munitions, equipment, rations, horses, vehicles, etc., and appraisals of the supply situation. Directives on the organization and strength of AOK 18 divisions. Orders about refitting and reorganizing the Ostheer in the spring of 1942. Special directives on signal communications. Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942.	19866/9	821	8481303
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe D. Special directives about supplies and supply troops. Orders for employment of civilians. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/10	821	8481679
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe E. Reports, directives and overlays (1:1,000,000) dealing with the activities of Wirtschaftskommandos and military police units (mainly security matters) in the Riga, Pleskau, Narwa, Oranienbaum, Nowgorod and Cholm areas. Nov 25, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942.	19866/11	822	8482005
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe F. Reports Nrs. 173-262 on O.Qu. activities with respect to the ordnance, medical, veterinary, transportation, and ammunition supply services. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/12	822	8482294
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe H. O.Qu. Orders Nrs. 235-323 concerning the operations of Armee-Nachschubführer 516. Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942.	19866/13	822	8482761
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe I. Daily casualty reports of the number of dead, wounded, sick and missing military personnel of AOK 18 corps and divisions. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/14	822	8482972
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe II. Consolidated reports on ration strength of AOK 18 units and attached air force, naval and foreign units, civilian officials and prisoners of war. Also statistical data about the amounts of weapons and equipment that AOK 18 units have on hand and expended. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/15	822	8483159

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	63
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe III. Consolidated daily reports about the number of prisoners of war and the type and volume of booty taken by AOK 18. Jan 2 - Apr 1, 1942.	19866/16	822	8483403	
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe IV, Tätigkeitsberichte, A.O.Kraft., H.mot. Weekly activity reports of A.O.Kraft and H.mot., including statistical data on fuel consumption. Also reports on the activities of the Bewegliche Kraftfahrzeug Instandsetzung Kompanien. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/17	823	8483501	
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Mappe V, Tätigkeitsberichte, O.Qu., IV Wi., A.O. Kraft., W.u.G., Feldgend., IVa, IVb, IVc. Quarterly activity reports of O.Qu. Aussenstelle Reval, Oct 19, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942. Also (a) reports of the activities of IVa/Bau, Wirtschafts-Kommandos, Armeenachschubführer 516, Nachschubkolonne Abteilung 573, and Gruppe Heeresstreifendienst; and (b) an analysis of the conditions prevailing in IVb, IVc, W.u.G. and A.O.Kraft. Oct 10, 1941 - Apr 10, 1942.	19866/18	823	8483702	
O.Qu., Anlage 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Statistical data on the number of daily trains for troops, supplies, prisoners of war and refugees used in the Pleskau, Walk, Taos, Narwa, Krasnoje Selo, Luga, and Mja areas. Also reports on the volume of supplies transported. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/19	823	8483791	
O.Qu., Anlage 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Order of battle data covering AOK 18 supply troops and Versorgungs Bezirk Nord. Also sketches of the AOK 18 communication networks in the Ljuban, Luga, Narwa, Pleskau, Krasnoje Selo, and Mja areas. Dec 24, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942.	19866/20	823	8483906	
O.Qu., Anlage 3 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9, Tätigkeitsberichte, IVa, IVb, IVc, AFPM, III, IVd (ev. u. kath.). Daily activity reports of III, IVa and IVc, Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942; and consolidated activity reports of IVd/e, Jan 28 - May 10, 1942, IVd/k, Jan 1 - Apr 12, 1942, and Armeefeldpostmeister, Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/21	823	8483953	
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Maps (1:300,000) showing locations of AOK 18 units, supply depots and roads, waterways and railroad lines in the Oranienbaum, Ljuban, Pushkin, Gatschina, Narwa, Nowgorod, and Pleskau areas. Also overlays (1:300,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 supply units in the same areas. Aug 30, 1941 - Mar 29, 1942.	19866/22	823	8484183	
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Daily inventories of ammunition, fuel and rations				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
that AOK 18 units have on hand. Also maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 supply and other O.Qu. units in the Narwa, Oranienbaum, Krasnoje Selo, Kolbing, Krasnogwardeisk, and Pleskau areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19866/23	823	8484342
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Zusammenfassungen. This document presents daily summaries of data found in War Diary 4c (document nr. 22864/2). Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/1	824	8484500
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/2	824	8484708
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I-II, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning the operations of AOK 18 corps and artillery units, and weather reports. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/3-4	825	8485592
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Truppeneinteilungen. Tables showing order of battle periodically from Apr 1 to Jun 30, 1942 for AOK 18 units.	22864/5	825	8486616
Ia, Mappe Fahrtberichte und Ferngespräche OB. Reports on inspection trips by C-in-C of AOK 18, Gen.Oberst v. Kuchler, to corps, divisions and command posts. Included also is a transcript of his telephone conversations with his subordinate commanders. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/6	825	8486668
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports on personnel matters. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/7	825	8486876
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., Ic/Lw., Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of A.Pi.Fü. and Ic/Lw., Mar 28 - Jun 26, 1942; A.Na.Fü., Mar 29 - Jun 26, 1942; and Nahaufklärungsgruppe 13, Mar 25 - Jun 26, 1942. General area: Ostrow-Kriwino-Woronowo. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/8	1586	385
Ia, Ic, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Tagesmappen. Reports and orders dealing with the activation, reorganization, training, transfer, commitment, renaming, order of battle, combat readiness, strength, billeting, supplying and operations of units of AOK 18. The reports and orders also concern the assignment of personnel, security of equipment, the seizure of stragglers, combating partisans, railway and road security, air raid defense, and the construction of fortifications. In addition, there are appraisals of the tactical and supply situations in the AOK 18 sector, and Ic reports about enemy order of battle, operations and losses. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
There are also the following materials:			
(a) Messages of AOK 18, Ia to Heeresgruppe Nord, May 13, 1942, requesting the assistance of the Luftwaffe in destroying Russian naval units on Lake Ladoga (Roll 829, frame 8492210).			
(b) Report of Marinebefehlshaber Ostland, Mar 1942 (?), about British attempts to land at St. Nazaire on Mar 28, 1942 for sabotage purposes (Roll 830, frames 8492356-866).			
(c) AOK 18, O.Qu., "Merkblatt für die Behandlung sowjetischer Kriegsgefangener", [1942?], 2 p. This item recommends adequate food for all POW's and preferred treatment for Russian deserters (Roll 828, frames 8490019-020).			
(d) Various Merkblätter dealing with protection against air raids, 1941-42 (Roll 828, frames 8490514-564).			
(e) Report of Oct 21, 1941 regarding new type of fire bombs and molotov cocktails used by the Russian Air Force (Roll 828, frame 8490544).			
(f) Report of the Kommandant des rückw. Armeegebietes 583, Apr 23, 1942, concerning the activation of Russian volunteer units (Roll 828, frames 8489835-839).			
(g) Report of the Kommandierender General der Sicherungstruppen u. Befehlshaber im Heeresgebiet Nord, Apr 20, 1942, about coastal defenses in the Wesenberg-Reval-Hapsal-Fellin areas (Roll 828, frames 8489840-845).			
(h) Order of the OB of AOK 18, Jun 29, 1942, about saving on fuel and presenting a survey of the fuel situation (Roll 833, frame 8497031).	22864/9-99	826- 833	8487088- 8497000
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Verlustmeldungen. Daily casualty lists of officers and enlisted men for AOK 18 divisions, regiments and other special units. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/100	833	8497143
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports on the state of roads and other communication lines. Mar 28 - Jun 26, 1942.	22864/101	833	8497430
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) concerning signal communication activities of AOK 18 units, and special directives for signal communications. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/102	833	8497600
Ia, Ic, Ic/Lw., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I, Gefechtsmeldungen Korps, Ic/Lw., usw., Russland. Combat reports of AOK 18/Ic/Lw. and AOK 18 corps about the enemy and maps (n.s.) showing daily tactical disposition of Soviet units in the area between Leningrad and Lake Ilmen. Included are AOK 18/Ic reports about enemy artillery, Apr 1942 (frames 562-571, 601-606, 762-768, 770-771, 795-796, 1030-1036, 1038-1042, 1228-1235). Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	22864/103	1586	530

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/Lw., Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band II, Gefechtsmeldungen Korps, Ic/Lw., usw., Russland. Combat reports of AOK 18/Ic/Lw. and AOK 18 corps about the enemy, maps (n.s.) showing daily tactical dispositions of Soviet units in the Leningrad area, and OB charts of Russian units opposing AOK 18 between Leningrad and Lake Ilmen. Included are AOK 18/Ic reports on conditions in the Soviet hinterland, May 26,31, 1942 (frames 15-20, 137-142); AOK 18/Ic reports on enemy railroad traffic, May 1,7, 1942 (frames 582-583, 674-677); and AOK 18/Ic reports about enemy artillery, May 1942 (frames 78-90, 275-278, 299-305, 492-497, 530-534).	22864/104	1587	1
Ic/Lw., Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band III, Gefechtsmeldungen Korps, Ic/Lw., usw., Russland. Combat reports of AOK 18/Ic/Lw. and AOK 18 corps about the enemy, maps (n.s.) showing tactical dispositions of Soviet units in the Leningrad area, and OB charts of Russian units opposing AOK 18. Included are AOK 18/Ic reports about enemy artillery, Jun 1942 (frames 728-740, 972-978, 984-991, 1217-1224, 1229-1234); and AOK 18/Ic reports on enemy railroad traffic, Jun 5,12, 1942 (frames 1176, 1343).	22864/105	1587	691
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen (Korps AOK 18), Russland. Daily morning, noon and evening reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, and POW's and booty captured. Also radio intercept reports presenting enemy intelligence data. General area: Cholm-Seschki-Lipowik-Mostki-Korowij-Ljubzy-Semtizy-Possadnikoff-Ostroff-Wolchoff-Udarnik-Dubowik. Apr 1 - May 15, 1942.	22864/106	1588	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band II, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen (Korps AOK 18), Russland. Daily morning, noon and evening reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, and POW's and booty captured. Also radio intercept reports presenting enemy intelligence data. General area: Cholm-Nawija-Dobuwik-Wolchoff-Loknja-Kirischi-Nowinka-Ignatowo-Salosje-Ostroff-Kretschno-Leningrad-Manuschkino. May 16 - Jun 30, 1942.	22864/107	1588	591
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Gefangene und Beute, feindliche Truppenfeststellungen. Intelligence information obtained through informers, deserters, POW's, and captured enemy documents, pertaining to enemy combat activities, order of battle, troop strength, casualties, equipment, morale, and signal communication system, and internal affairs of the USSR. Included are AOK 18/Ic reports, Apr 28 and May 1942, about the armament, aircraft and chemical industries in the Swerdlowsk and Kuibyschew areas (frames 242-243, 319, 431-433, 440-447, 503-508, 569-574); AOK 18/Ic reports, Apr 21, May 25, Jun 2, 1942, about conditions in the Soviet hinterland (frames 247-251, 306-307, 644-647); AOK 18/Ic POW interrogation report, May 25, 1942, about the Russian evacuation of the Wolchow pocket			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	67
(frames 320-324); German translations of captured Russian correspondence about conditions in Leningrad, Apr 17,22, May 20, 1942 (frames 377-378, 583-594, 650-655); AOK 18/Ic POW interrogation report, Apr 19, 1942, about Russian chemical warfare (frames 674-683); and German translation of a Russian order about the camouflage of Russian motorized troops, Apr 24, 1942 (frames 625-634). Apr - Jun 1942.	22864/108	1589	1	
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I, Befehle und Verfügungen, Russland. Orders and directives pertaining to propaganda, POW interrogations, gathering of intelligence information, etc.; reports dealing with the discipline and control of Russian soldiers, enemy OB, and operations; radio intercepts, and POW and deserters' interrogation reports. Apr 1 - 30, 1942. General area: Woronesh-Saratow-Kuibischew-Ufa-Gorki-Mologda-Archangelsk-Mostki-Wolchow-Kusino. Included are: AOK 18/Ic situation reports about Leningrad, Apr 17, 1942 (frames 291-292); AOK 18/Ic report on the political supervision of the Red Army, Apr 14, 1942 (frames 314-319); list of staff officers of Russian units facing AOK 18, Apr 24, 1942 (frames 227-229); and German translation of a Stalin order, Apr 3, 1942, to improve the quality of reserve troops sent to the front (frames 423-425).	22864/109	1590	1	
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band II, Befehle und Verfügungen. Continuation of document nr. 22864/109. Apr - Jun 1942. Included are a report on the interrogation of Russian Major Dikij on tactics; OB charts showing enemy forces facing the 18th Army, Apr 24,29, 1942; a chart showing uniforms and insignia of Russian officers and enlisted men; AOK 18/Ic reports, Jun 19,22, 1942, about Russian combat operations (frames 527-544, 557-573); AOK 18/Ic report, May 5, 1942, about captured German weapons used by the Russians (frames 833-841); AOK 18/Ic report, May 10, 1942, concerning cannibalism by Russian troops (frames 884-885); and AOK 18/Ic reports, Apr 24-28, May 3, 1942, about Russian fighting at the Dubrowka bridgehead (frames 959-968).	22864/110	1590	455	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Lagekarten. Maps (1:25,000 and 50,000) showing location of AOK 18 corps units in the Leningrad, Narwa, Granienbaum, Kolpino and Lakes Ilmen and Ladoga areas. Mar 29 - Jul 2, 1942.	22864/111	833-834	8497784	
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Ic Luftwaffe Aufklärungsergebnisse. Overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing results of air reconnaissance in the Leningrad, Borowitisch, Wolchow, and Lakes Ilmen and Ladoga areas. Apr 25 - May 31, 1942.	22864/112	834	8498002	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band I, Gegenüberstellung und eigene Lage. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy and AOK 18 units in the Leningrad, Oranienbaum, Nowgorod, and Lake Ladoga areas. Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	22864/113	834	8498315
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Band II, Gegenüberstellung und eigene Lage. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy and AOK 18 units in the Leningrad, Oranienbaum, Wolchow, Nowgorod, and Lake Ladoga areas. May 1 - 31, 1942.	22864/114	835	8498522
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, <u>Band III</u> , Gegenüberstellung der Lage. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy units in the Leningrad, Wolchow, Nowgorod, and Lake Ladoga areas. Jun 1 - 30, 1942.	22864/115	835	8498732
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. IVa daily activity reports. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	25569/1	835	8498916
IVa, Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Special orders concerning rations and clothing. Directives about additional pay for personnel in the combat zone. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	25569/2	835	8499064
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8?</u> 100 Tage Versorgung einer Armee durch Grosstransport im Ostfeldzug 1941. An account, dated Feb 1942, about large scale vehicular transportation of supplies over a period of 100 days (Jun 22-Sep 30, 1941) in connection with the Eastern Campaign.	26833	835	8499229
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Zusammenfassungen. This document presents daily summaries of data found in War Diary 4d (document nrs. 30281/2,3). Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/1	835	8499296
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/2-3	836	8499627
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Band I-III. Daily reports on the operations of AOK 18 corps, air tactical situation and the weather. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/4-6	837-838	9001352
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Truppeneinteilungen. Tables showing order of battle of AOK 18 units and overlays (n.s.) showing positions taken periodically by divisions and their units (down to battalions) along the AOK 18 front. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/7	838	9002832
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Fahrtberichte OB. AOK 18 Commanders' reports			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	69
to AOK 18 corps and divisions of inspection trips. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/8	838	9002892	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Ferngespräche OB. Transcripts of telephone conversations between Gen.Feldmarschall v. Kuehler, OB of AOK 18, and his subordinate commanders. Jul 8 - Dec 16, 1942.	30281/9	838	9003141	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Erfahrungsberichte. Reports concerning combat experiences, fighting on a fixed front, the effects of 10cm Grenade 39, and anti-tank strategy. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/10	838	9003250	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Einsatzkarten. Maps (1:50,000) showing operations of AOK 18 corps in the Lake Ladoga, Wolchow River, Cranienbaum and Leningrad areas. Jul 2 - Dec 16, 1942.	30281/11	839	9003508	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy units in the Leningrad, Wolchow, Lake Ladoga and Lake Ilmen areas. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/12-17	839-841	9003732	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Tagesmappen. Daily Ia orders, reports, correspondence, tables and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) concerning the mission, assignment, removal, transfer, activation, reorganization, renaming, order of battle, unit histories, strength, training, march movement, assembly, supplying, equipping, reserves, billeting, weapons and equipment, combat readiness, firing power, loss of men and horses, ammunition inventories, transportation matters, signal communications, weather service, recognition signal program, antiaircraft and gas defenses, and combat operations of AOK 18 units. Daily orders, reports, correspondence and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) dealing with the construction, maintenance and security of railroads, roads, bridges and fortifications, coastal security, combating of partisans, control of the civilian population, evacuation of refugees, prisoners of war and booty captured, exploitation of the Russian and Baltic States' economy, use of auxiliary volunteers, traffic control and map exercises by AOK 18 units. Daily Ic reports concerning enemy movements by rail, road and water, order of battle, strength, weapons and equipment, and tactical ground and air operations. Daily appraisals of own naval, air, artillery, armored, antitank and antiaircraft situations and enemy tactical air situation. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942. There are also surveys (Verteidigungsübersichten), Oct 7 - Dec 11, 1942, prepared by AOK 18 Headquarters, showing combat strength, number and type of weapons, amounts and kinds of ammunition and mines, and types of shelters for AOK 18 units (Roll 847, frames 9013496-515; Roll 848, frames 9014068-080, 9014188-194, 9014250-258, 9014327-331; Roll 849, frames 9016329-359; Roll				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
851, frames 9017901-922, 9017940-942, 9018827-831; Roll 852, frames 9019697-699, 9019750-783, 9019797-820, 9019856-863. Further, there are reports and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) of corps of AOK 18 and Höherer Artillerie Kommandeur 123 and 303 giving information about enemy artillery, Jul 9 - Dec 21, 1942 (Roll 842, frames 9006259-273, 9007092-119; Roll 844, frames 9009013-040; Roll 845, frames 9011309-338; Roll 846, frames 9012660-669; Roll 847, frames 9013241-245, 9013797-801; Roll 848, frames 9014273-279, 9014552-577, 9014671-675; Roll 849, frames 9015343-346, 9015359-363, 9015701-706, 9015879-899, 9015771-776; Roll 850, frames 9016641-660; Roll 851, frames 9018235-264; Roll 852, frames 9019116-144, 9019899-927; Roll 853, frames 9020591-611, 9020672-683).			
Additionally there are the following materials:			
(a) plans for Operation "Georg" (also designated "Feuerzauber" and "Nordlicht") for the capture of Leningrad, Jul 28, Aug 10-30, Oct 31, Nov 12, 1942 (Roll 843, frame 9007543; Roll 844, frames 9008811-812, 9008892-893, 9009208, 9009398-399; Roll 845, frames 9010032, 9010159, 9010392, 9010533, 9010623, 9010682, 9010906; Roll 849, frame 9015645; Roll 850, frame 9016994). See document nr. 52614/291 for records dealing with the execution of the operation.			
(b) Plans for Operation "Moorbrand", Jul 6 - Aug 1, 1942, an offensive to be undertaken in the Leningrad and Oranienbaum areas (Roll 841, frames 9005555, 9005706, 9005868-870; Roll 842, frames 9005983-985, 9006010-012, 9006128-129, 9006206-207, 9006325, 9006345, 9006627-628, 9006763-766, 9006916-922, 9006925-926, 9006975, 9007030, 9007182-183, 9007850). Included are notes on a conference of Jul 11, 1942 between the OB of Heeresgruppe Nord and the OB of AOK 18 about Operation "Moorbrand" (Roll 842, frames 9006039-053); evaluations of the plans for the operation, Jul 25, 27, 1942 (Roll 843, frames 9007344, 9007423); and the order of Aug 7, 1942 canceling the operation (Roll 843, frame 9008426).			
(c) Correspondence between the Kommandant d. Seeverteidigung and Höherer Artilleriekommandeur 313 about Operation "Brotmaschine" for the seizure and occupation of the Seekanal near Kronstadt, Aug 5, 26, 1942 (Roll 843, frame 9008402; Roll 845, frames 9010565-570).			
(d) Reports from the corps' commanders of AOK 18 concerning Operation "Donnerschlag", a defense of the bridgehead at Dubrowka, Nov 30, Dec 3, 1942 (Roll 851, frames 9018841-849, 9018855-862, Roll 852, frame 9018980).			
(e) Plans for Operation "Birkhahnbalz", Sep 29, Oct 2-8, 1942, dealing with the destruction of the enemy bridgehead at Wodosje (Roll 847, frames 9013157, 9013445, 9013576, 9013586-590, 9013638, 9013650). Also orders, reports and other documents covering execution of the plans, Oct 9-13, 1942 (Roll 847, frames 9013737,			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	71
9013793, 9013977).				
(f) Report of Fremde Heere Ost, OKH, Nov 24, 1942, concerning new Russian attack concepts (Roll 852, frames 9019103-113).				
(g) Reports of Ia of AOK 18, Oct 4, 1942, about experiences gained in combating tanks during defensive movements (Roll 847, frames 9013496-515).				
(h) Interrogation report of Bv.T.O. of AOK 18, Jul 2, 1942, about the Russian transportation system (Roll 841, frames 9005088-093).				
(i) Reports of Qu.2 of AOK 18, Oct 17, 1942, concerning the establishment and functions of native administration in Russia (Roll 848, frames 9014717-812).				
(j) Order of Ia of AOK 18, Nov 11, 1942, regarding measures to be taken to increase working capacity of prisoners of war (Roll 850, frames 9017062-069).				
(k) Report of Ic of AOK 18, Nov 3, 1942, pertaining to a rumor about an armistice with Russia (Roll 849, frames 9016236-237).	30281/18- 30281/201	841- 853	9004977- 9021039	
Ic, Anlagenbände 25-28 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Gefechtsmeldungen (Korps, Ic/Lw., usw.,) Russland. Combat reports of AOK 18/Ic/Lw. and AOK 18 corps concerning enemy activities, losses, order of battle, artillery, and transportation; maps (n.s.) of Soviet fortifications and dispositions of Russian units in the area near Leningrad and between Lakes Ilmen and Ladoga areas; and OB charts of Russian units opposing AOK 18. Included are a report of Dec 11, 1942 of AOK 18/Abwehrtruppe 212 concerning Operation "Nikolai", a limited attack in the 223rd Division sector (Roll 1592, frames 50-53); and AOK/Ic list of Russian officers of units opposing AOK 18, Dec 30, 1942 (Roll 1592, frames 713-748). Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/202- 30281/205	1591- 1592	1- 580	
Ic, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Russland. AOK 18/Ic daily morning and evening reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, order of battle, losses, and POW's and booty captured in Eighteenth Army corps area. General area: Leningrad-Staro-Panowo-Kirischi-Pogostje-Kilkolowo-Ssinjawino-Ljubitino-Putilowo-Lipka-Possad-Torbino-Plaschkino-Pechowo-Wodosje-Wolchow-Plawnizy. Jul 1 - Sep 4, 1942.	30281/206	1593	1	
Ic, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Morgen- und Abendmeldungen, Russland. AOK 18/Ic daily morning and evening reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, order of battle, losses, and POW's and booty captured in the Eighteenth Army corps area. General area: Peski-Ostrowki-Tigoda-Utradnoje-Krassnij Bor-Newa-Staro Panowo-Markowo-Kirischi-Irssa. Nov 15 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/208*	1593	567	

* The National Archives does not have document nr. 30281/207.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenbände 7-8 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Gefangene und Beute, fdl. Truppenfeststellungen. AOK 18/Ic interrogations of POW's and deserters, and German translations of Russian newspaper articles, and captured documents providing data about enemy units, strength, personalities, training, new weapons, transportation, war industries, propaganda, losses, etc. Included are excerpts from the Russian soldier's newspaper <u>Wpirjot na Wraga</u> , Jul 16, Aug 22, 1942, about "heroic Leningrad" (frames 884-885); AOK 18/Ic report, Jul 27, 1942, about Russian chemical warfare training (frame 1078); AOK 18/Abwehrtruppe 112 report, Jul 16, 1942, concerning General Vlassov (frames 1139-1142); AOK 18/Ic list of call signs of signal stations of units of the Russian Eighth Army, Sep 8, 1942 (frames 927-928); and AOK 18/Ic POW interrogation report, Jul 8, 1942, about how staffs of the Red Army operate (frames 1204-1206). Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	30281/209-210	1594	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Befehle und Verfügungen. AOK 18/Ic reports about enemy tactical situation, organization, strength, equipment, weapons, fortifications, supply, propaganda, losses, etc. Included are AOK 18/Ic statements of reconnaissance data required by AOK 18 (Roll 1596, frames 36-46, 125-143, 230-242); AOK 18/Ic report about General Vlassov, Jul 7, 1942 (Roll 1595, frames 409-410); AOK 18/Ic report on the Russian evacuation of the civilian population in the Russian Second "Stossarmee" sector, Dec 2, 1942 (Roll 1596, frames 82-98); order of OKH/Gen.z. besonderen Verwendung, Sep 24, 1942, about fraternization between German soldiers and the Russian people (Roll 1595, frames 724-729); AOK 18/Ic report, Aug 20, 1942, concerning Russian railroad traffic in the area opposite AOK 18 (Roll 1595, frames 880-881); AOK 18/Ic report, Jul 10, 1942, about the propaganda activities of the "Politruk" and Commissars of the Russian Second "Stossarmee" (Roll 1595, frames 375-382); AOK 18/Ic translations of Russian newspaper articles, Aug 15, 1942, about the "Dead city of Leningrad" (Roll 1595, frames 11-14); report of the 11th Inf Div/Ic about experiences during the 11th Division fighting at the Kirischi bridgehead in the period Jun 16 - Jul 15, 1942 (Roll 1595, frames 153-159); and AOK 18/Ic report, Dec 25, 1942, about Russian automatic guns (Roll 1596, frames 19-31). Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/211- 30281/213	1595- 1596	1 1
Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch Nr. [4b?] Lage fremder Freiwilliger Verbände, Russland. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to the tactical situation and activities and the number of sick, killed, wounded and missing of foreign volunteer units (250. Spanische Freiwillige Division, Legion Niederlande, and Legion Flandern). Jan 29 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/214	1596	692

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	73
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Luftaufklärungsergebnisse - Pausen. Overlays (1:300,000) showing results of air reconnaissance in the Leningrad, Oranienbaum, Nowgorod, and Wolchow areas. Jul 1 - Aug 1, 1942.	30281/215	853	9021163	
IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports on personnel matters. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/216	853	9021235	
IIa/b, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Verlustmeldungen. Daily casualty lists of officers and enlisted men for each AOK 18 division. Jul 1 - Dec 29, 1942.	30281/217	854	9021475	
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Twenty-six weekly activity reports, Jul 4 - Dec 29, 1942, covering the period Jun 26 - Dec 25, 1942.	30281/218	854	9021914	
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports and correspondence about the operations of AOK 18 engineer and construction units. Jun 27 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/219	854	9022020	
A.Na.Fü., Ic/Lw., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports of A.Na.Fü., Jun 28 - Dec 26, 1942; Ic/Lw., Jun 27 - Dec 25, 1942; Nahaufkl.-Gr. 13, Jun 27 - Oct 16, 1942.	30281/220	854	9022138	
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) concerning signal communication activities of AOK 18 units; radio communication plans; and special directives for signal communications. Oct 24 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/221	854	9022285	
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) pertaining to signal communication activities of AOK 18 units, and special directives for signal communications. Jul 1 - Oct 23, 1942.	30281/222	854	9022460	
Gabo., [Anlagen zum] Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Mainly reports on Russian gas defense. Jan 19 - Mar 30, May 15, 1942.	30281/223	854	9022638	
Mess., Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsbericht. Deals with the making of maps. Included are Bv.T.O./A.Pi.Fü. maps showing road conditions in Russia, and a map (1:300,000) of the Leningrad area. Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	30281/224	854	9022696	
Gabo., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Reports and correspondence concerning German and Russian chemical warfare, gas defense, chemical warfare agents and equipment, gas defense instructions, and gas protective equipment. Jun 7, 1940 - Dec 30, 1942.	30810	855	9022754	
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Monthly evaluation reports concerning				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
food supply and clothing. Order for the employment of administrative units. Notes of Oberstintendant Dr. Gross and Oberfeldintendant Dr. Kamhuber about their inspection trip to the front on Feb 11, 1943. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31081/1	855	9023090
IVa, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Supplements to special supply orders. Regulations concerning rations of foodstuff and clothing. Administrative directives. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31081/2	855	9023209
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Reports of the conference held on Nov 13, 1941 between Gen. Halder and the OB's of Heeresgruppen and Armeen; a summary of the highlights of this conference; report of a follow-up conference on Dec 1, 1941 between the OB of AOK 18 and commanders of the corps of AOK 18; correspondence with the Chiefs of Staff of Heeresgruppen and Armeen about pursuing operations; and reports on the economic situation in Russia and on rest time and reorganization of the Ostheer. Nov 10 - Dec 16, 1941.	35945/1	855	9023276
Ia, Anlagen zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nr. 4b, 4c, 4d. Chefsachen zu Sonderunternehmen. Orders, correspondence, reports and maps (n.s.) concerning Operations "Walküre" and "Wintermärchen" (planned attacks on the Leningrad front), "Moorbrand" (destruction of the Pogost pocket), and "Fackel" (destruction of the Wolchow bridgehead). Jun 7 - Nov 7, 1942.	35945/2	855	9023388
Ia, Anlagen zu den Kriegstagebüchern Nr. 4c u. 4d. Mainly a report and maps (n.s.) concerning preparations for Operation "Georg" (engagements in the Pulkowo and Kolpino areas). Also lists of classified documents dated Apr 14 - Oct 29, 1942 dealing with operations against the Oranienbaum and Leningrad areas. Jul 22, 1942.	35945/3	855	9023608
Ia, Ergänzung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, 4c, 4d. Chefsachen 1942, Verschiedenes. Document deals with Operation "Nordlicht" (plans for attack against Leningrad), and Finnish operations against Hochland and the Island of Suuraari. Jan 9 - Nov 1, 1942.	35945/4	856	9023917
Ia, Ergänzung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Jul 9 - Nov 21, 1942. Dates are not inclusive.	35945/5	856	9024044
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/1-3	856-857	9024118
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band I-II, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on AOK 18 corps operations, tactical air situation and the weather. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/4-5	857-858	9026221

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	75
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Truppeneinteilungen. OB of AOK 18 units. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/6	858	9027725	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Ferngespräche OB. Record of the Eighteenth Army Commander's telephone conversations. Jan 7 - Jun 23, 1943.	36061/7	859	9027899	
IIa/b, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Verlustmeldungen. Daily casualty list of officers and enlisted men for each AOK 18 division. Dec 30, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/8	859	9028324	
Ia/Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Tagesmappen. Daily Ia orders, reports, correspondence, maps and overlays (1:50,000 and 300,000) concerning the mission, commitment, assignment, transfer, removal, march movements, assembly, order of battle, reorganization, reactivation, tables of organization and equipment, combat and ration strength, training, supplying, reequipping, reserves, boundaries, code names, firing power, combat readiness, loss of men, horses, weapons and equipment, inventory of ammunition, condition of weapons and equipment, signal communications, transportation matters, and combat operations of AOK 18 units. Daily Ia orders, reports, correspondence and maps (1:300,000) dealing with the security of railroads, bridges, and important buildings, construction and maintenance of roads, railroads, bridges, and fortifications, coastal defenses, evacuation of the civilian population, combating partisans, prisoners of war and booty captured, and alert exercises by AOK 18 units. Ic reports on enemy movements, mission and order of battle and enemy tactical ground, air and naval operations. Appraisals of own and enemy tactical ground and air situation, and own armored, artillery, antitank, antiaircraft and assault gun operations. Ia experience reports pertaining to combat operations, combating partisans, the use and efficiency of own and enemy weapons and equipment, the formation of antitank detachments, cooperation between ground troops and air force units, evacuation of civilians, low level air attacks, winter battles, and military schools. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.				

There are the following additional materials:

(a) AOK 18's plans for Operation "Gamsbart" (alternate names "Geldempfang" and "Startsprung") to secure a bridgehead on the east bank of the Wolchow River near Sosniskaja, Jan 4 and 6, 1943 (Roll 859, frames 9029166-167, 9029290). Also papers dealing with the execution of the plan, Jan 7 and 11, 1943 (Roll 860, frames 9029412, 9029626).

(b) Plans of AOK 18's XXVI Corps for Operations "Cäsar" and "Erna", Apr 16-25, 1943. "Cäsar" was designed to destroy the enemy that had penetrated the area near Karbusselji; while "Erna" concerned the recovery of the "Scotti Heights" north

- | <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| of Tschernaja (Roll 867, frames 9038214-216, 9038446, 9038623-624, 9038723-724, 9038781, 9038933-934, 9038647). The operations were deferred on May 8, 1943, however (Roll 868, frame 9039602). | | | |
| (c) Plans of AOK 18's XXVI Corps for Operation "Siegfried", a defensive movement in the Sinjawino area, Mar 14-16, 1943 (Roll 864, frames 9035239-245). The operation was deferred on Mar 18, 1943 (Roll 865, frame 9035342). | | | |
| (d) Reports of AOK 18's I Corps about Operation "Tannenpflanzung" involving the construction of fortifications at Crusino, Swanka, Kirchberg/Wodosje and a fortified line from Cholopja Polist to a point across the Kerest River, Apr 16,28, May 19,28, 1943 (Roll 867, frames 9038109-112, 9039000-001, 9040664, 9041434). | | | |
| (e) Surveys by Bv.T.O. of AOK 18 of the loading and unloading of troops in connection with (1) Operation "Bernkastler Doktor", Jun 23, 1943 (Roll 871, frames 9043688-692); (2) Operation "Gunther", Jun 25, 1943 (Roll 871, frames 9043860-861); (3) Operation "Gunster," Jan 21, 1943 (Roll 860, frames 9030493-494); (4) Operation "Hamlet", Jan 23, Feb 1,11, 1943 (Roll 860, frames 9030595-598; Roll 861, frames 9031342-344; Roll 862, frames 9031960-961); (5) Operation "Ophelia", Feb 16,17, 1943 (Roll 862, frames 9032461-464, 9032617-618); (6) Operation "Schakal", Feb 2, 1943 (Roll 862, frames 9031630-682); (7) Operation "Zeltinger Sonnenuhr", Jun 23, 1943 (Roll 871, frames 9043804-807). | | | |
| (f) Notes on conference of the Chief of Staff of AOK 18 with corps commanders, Jun 27, 1943 (Roll 871, frames 9043936-937). | | | |
| (g) Reports covering inspections of AOK 18 units by the OB and Chief of Staff of Heeresgruppe Nord and AOK 18, Feb 3, Mar 1, May 20, Jun 24,26, 1943 (Roll 862, frames 9031435-437; Roll 863, frames 9033712-713; Roll 869, frames 9040782-785; Roll 871, frames 9043878-879, 9043913-923, 9043884-888). | | | |
| (h) Führerbefehl Nr. 4, Feb 25, 1943, establishing a "scorched earth" policy (Roll 863, frames 9033428-432); Führerbefehl Nr. 8, Mar 7, 1943, concerning the utilization of workers during the rainy period (Roll 864, frames 9034257-258; and directive of AOK 18, May 15, 1943, activating "Kampf- u. Strassenkommandanten" (Roll 868, frames 9040135-151). | | | |
| (i) Ic reports with overlays (1:300,000) of AOK 18 and Höherer Artillerie Kommandeur 303, issued intermittently during the period Jan 11 - Jun 20, 1943, evaluating enemy artillery (Roll 860, frames 9030015-044; Roll 861, frames 9030922-952, 9031079, 9031204-225; Roll 862, frames 9031529-538, 9032240-254; Roll 863, frames 9032781-798, 9033494-529; Roll 864, frames 9034148-174, 9034965-991; Roll 865, frames 9035945-951; Roll 866, frames 9035781-788, 9037637-644; Roll 867, frames 9038613-620; Roll 868, frames 9039419-425, 9040139-197; Roll 869, frames 9041155-160; Roll 870, frames 9041980-984; Roll 871, frames 9043711-717). | | | |
| (j) Report of the General d. Schnellen Truppen, OKH, Sep 1, 1942, about the efficiency of German armor-piercing weapons and ammunition (Roll 862, frames 9032327-332). | | | |

(k) Survey reports (Verteidigungsübersichten) of Ia of AOK 18 corps about combat and ration strength, number and type of weapons, amount and type of ammunition and mines, and types of obstacles and shelters for AOK 18 units, Jan 8-10, 13, Feb 5, 9, Mar 3, 1943 (Roll 860, frames 9029442-443, 9029450-455, 9029510-511, 9029573-579, 9029591, 9029841; Roll 862, frames 9031583-585, 9031643-674, 9031719-723, 9031839; Roll 864, frames 9034180-186).

(l) Reports of the Ausbildung Abteilung, OKH, Feb 13, 24, Jun 20-21, 1943, pertaining to pre-military training of the Hitler Jugend (Roll 862, frames 9032535-537; Roll 863, frames 9033368-375; Roll 871, frames 9043585-588, 9043603-604).

(m) Report of Ia of Heeresgruppe Nord, Jan 2, 1943, dealing with defensive measures against the Russians during the winter (Roll 859, frames 9029109-132).

(n) Special report of Ia of Heeresgruppe Nord, Mar 17, 1943, dealing with conditions and morale in Leningrad (Roll 865, frames 9035366-376).

(o) Reports of Ia of AOK 18, May 19-20, 1943, about the armament industry in Leningrad (Roll 869, frames 9040716-731, 9040831-845).

(p) Reports of Ic of AOK 18, May 7, 11, 26, Jun 3, 1943, concerning General-leutnant Vlassov (Wlossow) (Roll 868, frames 9039520-521, 9039961-963; Roll 869, frames 9041288-289; Roll 870, frame 9041985).

(q) Report of Gabo of AOK 18, Mar 3, 1943, about Russian anti-gas defense (Roll 864, frames 9034273-277); and Gabo's activity report of Jan 19, 1943 (Roll 862, frames 9031767-770).

(r) Reports of Ia, O.Gu., Artillerie, Panzer, Luftwaffe of AOK 18, Apr 1943, on the winter campaign (Jan 12 - Mar 31, 1943). Include own and enemy casualty statistics and situation maps (n.s.) (Roll 866, frames 9037687-777).

(s) Report of Ia of AOK 18, Feb 2, 1943, about experiences gained in connection with defense against massive tank attacks (Roll 862, frames 9032561-565).

(t) Report of the Armeewirtschaftsführer bei AOK 18, Jun 21, 1943, about economic conditions in the AOK 18 sector (Roll 871, frames 9043811-823).

(u) Report of the Vertreter des Auswärtigen Amtes beim Reichskommissar f.d. Ostland, Jun 9, 1943, about tension between Czechs and Poles (Roll 870, frames 9042834-839).

(v) Report of Ia of the III. Lw. Feldkorps, Jun 6, 1943, about the operations of Russian assault detachments (Roll 870, frames 9042250-262).

(w) Report of Ia of the XXVI Corps, Apr 24, 1943, about Russian tactics during night attacks (Roll 867, frames 9038738-743).

(x) Report of Ia of the Kommandeur d. Nebeltruppe 2, May 29, 1943, about the operations of German smoke-laying troops in the AOK 18 sector (Roll 869, frames 9041583-630).

(y) Order for the deferral of Operation "Sonderzuteilung", Jan 13, 1943 (Roll 860, frame 9029736).

36061/9-
36061/189

859-
871

9028896-
9044188

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., <u>√Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10a-c?</u> Einsatz der Nebeltruppe im Bereich der 18. Armee, Kommandeur der Nebeltruppe 2. Undated report on the order of battle of the chemical troops of AOK 18; on reconnaissance in connection with commitments in the Nowgorod, Wolchow, Tschudowo, Pogostje, Tigoda, Puschkin and Peterhof areas; and on conclusions reached. Report covers the month of May 1943.	36061/190	871	9044272
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e. Maps (1:50,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 corps in the Lake Peipus area. Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/191	872	9044307
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy units in the Leningrad, Wolchow, Lakes Ladoga and Ilmen areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/192a, b- 36061/196	872- 874	9044459- 9045691
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 units in the Leningrad, Oranienbaum, Nowgorod, Gluchow, Krasnyj Rog, and Kursk areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	36061/197	874	9045938
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 1-3, Gefechtsmeldungen, Russland. Reports and teletype messages concerning the enemy tactical situation, order of battle, losses, fortifications, etc. Included are enemy information bulletins; maps (various scales) showing disposition of Soviet units in the area between Lake Ilmen and Lake Ladoga; POW interrogation reports; Ic reports of Luftflottenkommando 1, Jun 21, 25, 26, 28, 1943, about enemy sea traffic in the Gulf of Finland and the Bay of Kronstadt (Roll 1598, frames 29-32, 43-47, 52-53, 83-85); AOK 18/Ic report of Jun 14, 1943 about the combat readiness and commitment of enemy units facing AOK 18 (Roll 1598, frames 147-152); Ic reports of Höherer Artillerie Kommandeur 303, Apr 8, 1943, concerning new Russian weapons, including flame throwers and smoke shell mortars (Roll 1597, frames 649-651, 679-680); and Ic report of the Deutscher General beim Oberkommando d. Finnischen Wehrmacht, Mar 11, 1943, regarding activities of Russian sharpshooters (Roll 1597, frames 846-851). Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/200- 36061/202	1597- 1598	1 1
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 4, Russland. Daily morning, noon and evening reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification and movements, losses, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Wolchoff-Winja-golowo-Starodworje-Peterhof-Kirischi-Terentjewo-Spaskaja Polist-Ljubzy-Mjasnoj Bor. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	36061/203	1598	520
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 5, Russland. Daily morning, noon and			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	79
evening reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification and movements, losses, and POW' and booty captured. General area: Mischkino-Leningrad-Schicharewo-Krassnyj Bor-Mjassnoj-Tschernaja Gora-Dudok-Winjagolowo-Pogostje-Russanowskaja. Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1943.	36061/204	1599	1	
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Band 11, Ic Befehle und Verfügungen, Russland. Reports pertaining to enemy military situation, order of battle, troop identification, artillery positions, equipment and weapons, railways, transportation, bacteriological warfare, etc. Also reports dealing with the air defense of Leningrad, propaganda, and security measures; POW interrogation reports; air and radio reconnaissance data; and OB charts of Soviet units facing Eighteenth Army sector. General area around Leningrad and between Lake Ilmen and Lake Ladoga. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943. Also included are Ic reports of AOK 18, May 16, Jun 9, 28, 1943, about Operation "Silberstreifen", a propaganda operation designed to induce Russian soldiers to desert (frames 716-717, 746, 821-824); Ic report of AOK 18, Jun 26, 1943, about the Russian Army of Liberation (frames 718-720); Ic report of AOK 18 about General Vlassov, May 26, 1943 (frame 803); AOK 18 order prohibiting relations between German soldiers and Russian women, Apr 28, 1943 (frames 899-906); Ic report of AOK 18, May 7, 1943, about Estonian battalions (frames 858-871); Ic report of AOK 18 about the combat readiness of Russian units opposing AOK 18, Jun 4, 1943 (frames 764-776); POW interrogation report of AOK 18/Ic/A.O., Feb 4, 1943, about Russian chemical warfare (frames 1178-1183); and German translation of a captured Russian document, Jan 27, 1943, dealing with training in "Angriffsgeist" (frames 1231-1238).	36061/205	1599	701	
A.Pi.Fü., A.Na.Fü., R.u.F. (Reit- u. Fahrausbildung), Ic/Lw., IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of IIa/b for the period Dec 29, 1942 - Jun 28, 1943; A.Na.Fü., Dec 27, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943; A.Pi.Fü., Dec 26, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943; and Ic/Lw., Dec 26, 1942 - Jun 25, 1943. Monthly activity reports of R.u.F., Jan - Jun 1943.	36061/206	874	9046089	
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Orders, reports, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) relative to signal communication activities and training of AOK 18 units, and special directives for signal communications. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/207	875	9046500	
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband zu den Tätigkeitsberichten. Reports and correspondence about the operations of AOK 18 engineer units; maps (1:300,000) showing fluctuation of water levels in rivers and lakes in the Leningrad - Lake Ilmen areas; and a military geological map (1:300,000) of the same areas. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	36061/208	875	9046731	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a. Orders, telegrams, maps, etc. pertaining to the situation on the Leningrad front and possible surrender of the city to German troops. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	36061/209	875	9046793
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) issued daily showing the tactical situation of the Russian Army in the Ladoga Lake and Leningrad areas. Dec 6 - 31, 1941.	36061/210 parts 1 & 2	875	9047152
Ia, Anlagenband III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) issued daily showing the tactical situation of the Russian Army on Dagö Island and in the Leningrad area. Oct 12 - Dec 5, 1941. See also documents nrs. 36061/213, 214.	36061/211 parts 1 & 2	876	9047392
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Hand-Akten. Comprise orders and reports about coastal defense, reorganization of units, supplies, use of equipment, protection of railroads, etc. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	36061/212	876	9047666
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) issued daily showing the tactical situation of the Russian Army along the Wolchow front in the Ladoga Lake and Leningrad areas. Jan 1 - Feb 10, 1942.	36061/213 parts 1 & 2	877	9048246
Ia, Anlagenband <u>3</u> zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4b, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen. Maps (n.s.) issued daily showing the tactical situation of the Russian Army along the Wolchow front in the Ladoga Lake and Leningrad areas. Feb 11 - Mar 11, 1942.	36061/214 parts 1 & 2	877	9048513
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Reports evaluating the supply situation and about preparations for winter 1943/44. Also officers' assignment list of the AOK 18 staff and strength reports of supply units. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36811/1	877	9048707
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?</u> Beitrag zu den Besonderen Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungstruppen. Special directives dealing with the administration of activities of supply troops and with supplying AOK 18 units. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	36811/2	877	9048760
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 10a-c. Apr 1 - Oct 4, 1942.	38923/1-3	877-878	9048860
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-16 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c</u> .* Daily O.Qu. reports concerning the operations and losses of AOK 18 units. Daily O.Qu. inventories of the quantity			

* KTB's Nrs. 10a-c are basically O.Qu. diaries. They are in documents nrs. 38923/1-3.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	81
of ammunition, fuel and rations that AOK 18 units have on hand or expended. Daily Ia reports on operations of AOK 18 units. General area: Ljuban, Mga, Wolossowo, Krasnogward, Tossno, Luga, Narwa, Kirsino and Gatschina. Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943.	38923/4-19	878-884	9049514	
Ia, O.Qu., Qu.1, Anlagenbände 17-22 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c</u> . Daily reports about O.Qu. activities of AOK 18 units. Daily O.Qu. reports about the operations and losses of AOK 18 units. Daily O.Qu. inventories of the quantity of ammunition, fuel, and rations that AOK 18 units have on hand or expended. Ia correspondence about operations of AOK 18 units. General area: Wolossowo, Ljuban, Krasnogward, Mga, Gatschina, Kirsino, Narwa, and Luga. Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1942.	38923/20-25	884-885	9057565	
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 23-24 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c</u> . Daily O.Qu. reports of (a) the operations and losses of AOK 18 units; (b) O.Qu. activities in the AOK 18 rear area; and (c) postal deliveries in the AOK 18 sector. Also daily O.Qu. inventories of the quantity of ammunition, fuel and rations that AOK 18 units have on hand or expended. Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	38923/26-27	886	9060109	
Ia, O.Qu., Anlagenbände 25-27 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c</u> . Daily reports on O.Qu. activities in the AOK 18 rear area and on postal deliveries in the AOK 18 sector. Also Ia reports on operations of AOK 18 units. Nov 1, 1942 - Sep 30, 1943.	38923/28-30	887-888	9061388	
O.Qu., Anlagenband 28 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c</u> , Mappe 1. Correspondence and orders dealing with the refitting, reorganization, allocation, transfer, deactivation and commitment of O.Qu. units of AOK 18. Orders concerning economy in the use of supplies, coastal security and operational strategy; list of code names; and reports on the appraisal of the supply situation of AOK 18 units. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942.	38923/31	888	9063305	
O.Qu., Anlagenband 29 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c</u> . Orders and correspondence concerning tables of organization, order of battle, and commitment and training of AOK 18 O.Qu. units. Also correspondence on supplying forward supply bases and AOK 18 units during the winter, special directives for signal communication during the winter, and appraisals of the supply situation of AOK 18 units. May 1 - Nov 25, 1942.	38923/32	888	9063702	
O.Qu., Anlagenband 30 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c</u> . Orders dealing with the reorganization, refitting, tables of organization, and training of O.Qu. units of AOK 18. The orders also concern transportation matters and the exploitation of the economy of AOK 18's rear area. Special directives about supplying AOK 18 units and about				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
other O.Qu. activities during the winter. Reports on the appraisal of the supply situation of AOK 18 units. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	38923/33	889	9064228
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 31-32 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c?]. Special directives Nrs. 248-543 for supply and supply troops with respect to military police, army postal, administrative, ordnance, transportation, ammunition supply, medical and veterinary services and regional administration. Mar 25, 1942 - Sep 4, 1943.	38923/34-35	889-890	9064624
O.Qu., Anlagenband 33 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c?]. Supply Directives Nrs. 1-113 of O.Qu. of Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe Nord concerning the following services: (a) ammunition and fuel supply, (b) medical, (c) veterinary, (d) ordnance, and (e) motor and rail transportation. Sep 10 - Dec 31, 1942.	38923/36	890	9066302
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 34-35 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c?]. Supply Directives Nrs. 263-424 of O.Qu. of Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe Nord concerning the following services: (a) ammunition and fuel supply, (b) medical, (c) veterinary, (d) ordnance, and (e) motor and rail transportation. Apr 1 - Sep 9, 1942.	38923/37-38	891	9066803
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 36-38 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c?]. Supply Directives Nrs. 114-380 of O.Qu. of Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe Nord concerning the following services: (a) ammunition and fuel supply, (b) medical, (c) veterinary, (d) ordnance, and (e) motor and rail transportation. Jan 1 - Sep 24, 1943.	38923/39-41	891-892	9067583
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 39-40 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c?]. Daily Assignment Orders Nrs. 324-641 of the Kommandeur der Armee - Nachschubführer 516 concerning the quantity of ammunition available at AOK 18 supply bases and the amounts assigned to AOK 18 units. Apr 6 - Sep 23, 1942, Sep 29, 1942 - Feb 10, 1943. See also documents nrs. 38923/45,49.	38923/42-43	892-893	9068942
O.Qu., Anlagenband 41 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c?]. Daily inventories of O.Qu. of Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe Nord of supplies assigned to AOK 16 and 18 units. Jun 18, 1941 - Nov 1, 1942.	38923/44	893	9069690
O.Qu., Anlagenband 42 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c?]. Daily Assignment Orders Nrs. 782-924 of the Kommandeur der Armee - Nachschubführer 516 concerning the quantity of ammunition available at AOK 18 supply bases and amounts assigned to AOK 18 units. Jul 1 - Nov 19, 1943.	38923/45	894	9070524
O.Qu., Anlagenband 43 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. [10a-c?]. Statistical charts on supply train			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	83
movements in the Narwa, Luga, Dno, Pleskau, Walk, Mga and Tschudowo areas. Jun 20 - Oct 31, 1942.	38923/46	894	9070917	
O.Qu., Anlagenband 44 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Statistical charts on supply train movements in the Krassroje Sselo, Tossno, Luga and Gatschina areas. Nov 1, 1942 - Jul 31, 1943.	38923/47	894	9071313	
O.Qu., Anlagenband 45 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Daily statistical reports on the quantity of munition, fuel, and rations assigned to AOK 18. Nov 2, 1942 - Apr 6, 1943.	38923/48	894	9071617	
O.Qu., Anlagenband 46 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Daily Assignment Orders Nrs. 642-781 of the Kommandeur der Armee - Nachschubführer 516 concerning the quantity of ammunition available at AOK 18 supply bases and the amounts assigned to AOK 18 units. Mar 12 - Jun 30, 1943.	38923/49	895	9071928	
O.Qu., Anlagenband 47 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Reports on the strength of enemy units and on their defensive preparations. Sep 16, 1941 - Oct 18, 1942.	38923/50	895	9072312	
Ic, <u>Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e?</u> , Feindnachrichten. Intelligence reports, OB charts and sketches pertaining to enemy activities, organization, strength, movements, supply, new weapons, personalities, air force, propaganda and losses. General area: Leningrad, Mga, Wolchow and Pushkin. Nov 3, 1942 - Oct 11, 1943.	38923/51	1600	1	
O.Qu., Mun./Kranich, Anlagenbände 49-51 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Reports on the quantity and type of ammunition for missiles received and expended. Sep 10 - Oct 29, 1942.	38923/52-54	895	9072525	
O.Qu., Anlagenband 52 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Daily inventory of fuel consumed by AOK 18 units and attached air force units. Feb 11 - Oct 31, 1943.	38923/55	895	9072928	
O.Qu., Anlagenband 53 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Daily inventories of quantity and type of ammunition available for and assigned to AOK 18 units. Apr 1 - Nov 14, 1943.	38923/56	896	9073201	
O.Qu., Anlagenband 54 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Daily inventories of the quantity and type of ammunition available for and expended by AOK 18 units. Also ammunition supply directives. Nov 20, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	38923/57	896	9073449	
O.Qu., Anlagenband 55 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Daily inventories of fuel con-				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
sumed by AOK 18 units and attached air force units. Apr 12, 1942 - Feb 10, 1943.	38923/58	896	9073826
O.Qu., W.u.G., Anlagenband 56 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Daily inventories of W.u.G. on shortages of AOK 18 units in weapons. Apr 22, 1942 - Oct 13, 1943.	38923/59	896	9074169
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 57-58 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Daily inventories of the quantity and type of ammunition available for and expended by AOK 18 units. Apr 1 - Oct 31, 1942.	38923/60-61	897	9074343
O.Qu., Anlagenband 59 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of O.Qu. units of AOK 18 in the Narwa, Leningrad, Luga, Nowgorod and Gdow areas. Apr 11 - Dec 15, 1942.	38923/62	897	9075146
O.Qu., Anlagenband 60 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Order of battle data covering supply troops of AOK 18. Jan 1 - Mar 4, 1943.	38923/63	897	9075221
O.Qu., Anlagenband 61 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Order of battle data covering supply units of AOK 18. Apr 2 - Oct 15, 1942.	38923/64	897	9075244
O.Qu., Anlagenband 62 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Order of battle data covering supply units of AOK 18. Mar - Oct 1943.	38923/65	898	9075455
IVb, IVc, Anlagenband 63 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . IVb reports of daily and ten-day losses of personnel (killed, wounded, sick and missing) of AOK 18 corps and divisions. IVc reports of veterinary services. Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 31, 1943.	38923/66	898	9075703
IVb, Anlagenband 64 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Reports on daily and ten-day losses of personnel (killed, wounded, sick and missing) of AOK 18 and air force units. Nov 1, 1942 - Nov 5, 1943.	38923/67	898	9076038
O.Qu./FPM., Anlagenband 65 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> . Consolidated activity report of Apr 25, 1943 of Armeefeldpostmeister for the period Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	38923/68	898	9076446
O.Qu., Anlagenband 66 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> , Tätigkeitsberichte, A.O.Kraft. Weekly reports of the activities of A.O.Kraft and Bewegliche Kraftfahrzeug Instandsetzung Kompanien. Also (a) weekly inventories of fuel consumption of AOK 18 units; and (b) directives for the Motor Transportation Service of AOK 18. Apr 11, 1942 - Nov 23, 1943.	38923/69	898	9076489

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	85
O.Qu., Anlagenband 67 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> Tätigkeitsberichte, Bv.T.O., Feldgend., IV Wi, IVa, III, IVd/k. Semi-monthly activity reports of Feldgend., May 1, 1942-Oct 15, 1943. Consolidated activity reports of IVd/k., Apr 15, 1942-Sep 30, 1943; O.Qu./IV Wi., Apr 1-Jul 31, 1942; Bv.T.O., Apr 1-Dec 31, 1942; and Gruppe Heeresstreifen-dienst, Apr 1-Jun 30, 1942. Daily activity reports of IVa, Jul 1-Sep 30, 1942. Also appraisals of the supply situation of AOK 18 units and an evaluation report about confiscating horses. Apr 1, 1942 - Oct 15, 1943.	38923/70	899	9076769	
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 68-71 zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>10a-c?</u> Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft., IVa, IVb, IVc, FPM. Daily activity reports of IVa and IVb, Sep 28, 1942-Jun 27, 1943, and consolidated activity reports of Qu.1, Qu.2, IVc, A.O.Kraft and FPM, Sep 28, 1942-Jun 27, 1943. Correspondence, reports and orders dealing with O.Qu. activities and the supply situation of AOK 18 units. Also notes on O.Qu. conferences concerning supply matters. Sep 28, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943.	38923/71-74	899-900	9077139	
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports. Reports evaluating the food supply situation, and report of IVa on inspection of supply depots in the Pleskau area. Weekly reports on clothing supply and billets. Include officers' assignment list of AOK 18 staff, and strength reports of supply units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	42434	900	9079614	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c. Maps (1:50,000) showing location of the main line of resistance and alternate defensive positions of AOK 18 and the disposition of AOK 18 units in the Leningrad, Wolchow, Luga, Ljuban and Nowgorod areas. Jan 7, 1942 - Feb 23, 1943.	44911/1	901	9079770	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Handakten, Band I. Correspondence and directives concerning equipping, the reorganization, activation and deactivation, commitment and training of AOK 18 units in the Narwa-Kingissepp-Grusino areas. Apr 1 - May 30, 1942.	44911/2	901	9079837	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Handakten, Band II. Conference notes, correspondence and directives dealing with the training, reorganization, reactivation and commitment of AOK 18 units involved in the construction of fortified positions in the Wolchow bridgehead and the Oranienbaum area. Jun 1 - 30, 1942.	44911/3	901	9080225	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c, Erfahrungsberichte, Band I. Reports on experiences with the operation of mortars and assault guns, combat with Russian tanks, and winter warfare. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942.	44911/4	901	9080502	

	<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4c. Maps (n.s.) showing location of Russian Eighth Army units in the Lake Ladoga area. Aug 26 - Sep 4, 1942.		44911/6*	902	9080883
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 1. Akte, Unterkunft. Correspondence and directives concerning proposed construction of winter quarters. Included are maps (1:50,000 and 100,000) showing the location of these quarters in an area southwest of Leningrad. Sep 19 - Oct 30, 1942.		44911/7**	902	9080898
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 2. Akte, Panzerunterkünfte im Winter. Correspondence and directives concerning the construction of tank shelters so as to permit greater use of tanks during winter. Included are maps (1:100,000) showing location of these shelters in the area southwest of Leningrad. Sep 20 - Oct 10, 1942.		44911/8**	902	9081024
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 3. Akte, Feindstellungen Leningrad-Front. Reports and maps (1:25,000) dealing with German minefields and the enemy situation and the location of enemy fortifications along the Leningrad front. Oct 25 - 28, 1942.		44911/9**	902	9081048
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 4. Akte, Vorschläge Höh. Artl. Kdr. z.b.V. Martinek für "Georg". Special directives for the artillery in executing Operation "Georg", a plan of attack against the enemy along the Leningrad front. Sep 24 - Oct 13, 1942.		44911/10**	902	9081087
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, Meldungen, 5. Akte. Weekly status reports of AOK 11 units, and reports of AOK 11 armored units about their tanks and assault guns. Sep 8 - Oct 26, 1942.		44911/11**	902	9081128
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 6. Akte, Alarmeinheiten, Verpflegungs- und Gefechtsstärken. Reports dealing with the activation, training and combat and ration strength of Alarmeinheiten (i.e. units alerted for combat action). Oct 21 - 24, 1942.		44911/12**	902	9081179
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 7. Band, 1) Ersatzführung, 2) Abtransport. Correspondence and directives concerning the transfer of AOK 18 units to AOK 11. Oct 15 - 28, 1942.		44911/13**	902	9081270

* The National Archives does not have document nr. 44911/5.

** For some unknown reason, AOK 11 transferred custody of this document to AOK 18.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	87
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, 8. Band Allgemein. Correspondence and directives concerning the reequipping, reorganization, activation and training of AOK 11 units. Also included are reports on Operations "Georg" and "Feuerzauber", the latter being a plan for the seizure of Leningrad. Also Führer Orders Nos. 35 and 38. Sep 7 - Oct 29, 1942.	44911/14**	902	9081324	
Ia, Nachsendung zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Übergabeakten der 11. Armee, Band 9, Lagenkarten. Maps (n.s.) showing tactical position of Eleventh Army units on the Leningrad front. Oct 2 - 29, 1942.	44911/15**	902	9081528	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e. Overlays (n.s.) showing daily disposition of AOK 18 units (down to battalion level) along the AOK 18 front. Feb 2 - Jun 30, 1943.	44911/16	902	9081554	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4/e/, Aktennachsendung der Jahres 1943. Document consists mostly of reports evaluating Eighteenth Army's situation, Jan 17 - Feb 18, 1943, Jun 25 & Aug 27, 1943.	44911/17	902	9081665	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Textband I-III. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/18-20	902-903	9081699	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Zusammenfassung. This document presents daily summaries of data found in War Diary 4f (document nos. 44911/18-20). Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/21	904	9083759	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Truppeneinteilungen. Tables showing order of battle of AOK 18 units periodically. Jun 1 - Dec 24, 1943.	44911/22	904	9083942	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Batl.-Gliederungen. Overlays (n.s.) showing periodical tactical positions of AOK 18 battalions. Jul 1 - Dec 28, 1943.	44911/23	904	9084195	
Ia/Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Tagesmappen. Reports and orders dealing with the activation, reorganization, training, transfer, commitment, renaming, order of battle, combat readiness, strength, billeting, supplying and operations of units of AOK 18. The reports and orders also concern the assignment of personnel, security of equipment, the seizure of stragglers, combating partisans, railway and road security, air raid defense, and the construction of fortifications. In addition, there are appraisals of the tactical and supply situations in the AOK 18 sector, and Ic reports about enemy order of battle, operations and losses. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943. There are also the following materials: (a) Data supplied by Ic/A.O. of AOK 18 about the military situation in				

the Leningrad, Nevel, Smolensk, Kiev, lower Dnieper and Krim Peninsula areas, Dec 1943 (Roll 917, frame 9100820).

(b) Detailed report of Ia of AOK 18 to Heeresgruppe Nord, Dec 29, 1943, about the siege of Leningrad (Roll 917, frame 9100996).

(c) Telegram of the OB, AOK 18 to Generalleutnant Infantes, Commander of the Spanische Freiw. Division, Nov 13, 1943, requesting submittal of a report on the activation of the Division (Roll 914, frame 9097005). Also a report of the Deutscher Verbindungsstab der Spanischen Freiw. Division about the arrival of the Division at Hamburg and its order of battle, Nov 21, 1943 (Roll 914, frame 9097792).

(d) AOK 18, Ic/A.O. information about Mussolini's resignation and the assumption of his duties by Badoglio, Jul 26, 1943 (Roll 906, frame 9086789).

(e) AOK 18, Ic/A.O. data about stepped-up Allied raids on Germany, citing details on destruction and number of people killed, Jul 26, 1943 (Roll 906, frames 9086790-92).

(f) AOK 18, Ic/A.O. statement about the appointment of Gauleiter Franz Hofer as Commissioner of the former Italian territories of Bozen, Trient and Belluno (Roll 912, frame 9095033). Oct 18, 1943.

(g) Report of the Abteilung für Wehrmachtpropaganda, OKW, about the communist leanings of the Aktions Komitee Freies Deutschland, Oct 31, 1943 (Roll 913, frames 9095985-992).

(h) Brief manual prepared by the Heereswaffenamt, OKH, on the use of the American bazooka, Aug 4, 1943 (Roll 907, frame 9087814).

(i) AOK 18, Ic/A.O. statement about AOK 18's treatment of volunteers, Sep 28, 1943 (Roll 911, frame 9092908).

(j) AOK 18, Qu.2 report of the exchange of Russian prisoners of war for interned Italian nationals on a trial basis, Nov 5, 1943 (Roll 913, frame 9096364).

(k) Report of Gen.Qu. of OKH about the status and treatment of interned Italians, Nov 6, 1943 (Roll 913, frame 9096459).

(l) Telegram of Qu.2 of Heeresgruppe Nord, Jul 12, 1943, directing that all prisoners taken after Jul 5, 1943 are to be allocated to OKW for coal mining except deserters and Turkish nationals (Roll 905, frame 9085545).

(m) Report of O.Qu./IV Wi/Qu.2 of AOK 18, Aug 28, 1943, about the resettlement of Finns in Ingermanland (a district between Lakes Peipus and Ladoga) in Finland (Roll 909, frame 9090260). Also a letter of Qu.2 of AOK 18, Sep 1, 1943, stating that the German Foreign Office informed the Finnish Embassy in Berlin of the completion of a partial resettlement of Finns residing in Ingermanland (Roll 909, frames 9090322-324).

(n) Order of AOK 18, Oct 11, 1943, about the resettlement of Volksdeutsche in Germany (Roll 912, frame 9094085).

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	89
(o) Statement of Ic/A.O. of AOK 18, Sep 17, 1943, about the discovery of illegal communist elements in the Ukraine and their suppression (Roll 910, frame 9091991).	44911/24- 44911/207	904- 917	9084309 9100992	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Tages- und Morgenmeldungen, Band I-VI. Daily reports on AOK 18 corps operations, tactical air situation and the weather. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/208-213	917-918	9101056	
Ia, Anlage S zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>4e</u> . Correspondence, maps (1:100,000), overlays (n.s.) and a list of classified documents pertaining to Operation "Parkplatz I", an engagement in the Leningrad area. Mar 14 - Jun 8, 1943.	44911/214	918	9102637	
Ia, <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f?</u> Ia Operation gegen den Oranienbaumer Raum. Correspondence of Ia of AOK 18 and Heeresgruppe Nord, including maps (n.s.), concerning the execution of Operation "Oranienbaum", an engagement to clear the Oranienbaum pocket. Jul 5 - Dec 2, 1943.	44911/215	918	9102743	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Orders and reports dealing with operations' chain of command, combat readiness and commitment of AOK 18 units and attached air force units. Also appraisals of the tactical situation in the AOK 18 sector. Oct 22, 1942 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/216	918	9102780	
Ia, <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f</u> . Correspondence, directives and maps (1:100,000) pertaining to the planning and execution of Operation "Blau I", a withdrawal movement from the areas south of Leningrad and Lake Ladoga. Sep 8, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944.	44911/217-218	919	9102885	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Sonderakte I. Plans of AOK 18, dated Sep 17, 1943, for Operation "Blau I", a withdrawal movement to the "East Wall" in order to shorten the front lines in the Luga, Ljuban, Pleskau, Tossno, Narwa, Dorpat and Fellen areas. Included are (a) the AOK 18 order directing execution of the Operation, and (b) AOK 18 orders (constituting half of the filmed frames) to its subordinate corps regarding their participation in the operation. Sep 17, 22-24, Oct 4, 19, 1943.	44911/219	919	9103286	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Sonderakte II (XXVI. A.K.) Maps and correspondence pertaining to proposals for changes to "Fall Blau". Sep 23 - Oct 26, 1943.	44911/220	919	9103360	
Ia, <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f?</u> Various papers in connection with Operation "Blau II" (a plan for the retreat of Army Group North to the "Panther Stellung").				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
The principal item is Army Group North's directive of Nov 11, 1943 (with its appendices) for the execution of the operation. Included are maps and sketches. Nov 11 - Dec 22, 1943.	44911/221	919	9103403
Ia, <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f?</u> Sonderakte IV-V. Reports, correspondence, orders and maps (1:100,000) pertaining to the execution of Operation "Blau II" and Operation "Rollmops", the latter a withdrawal to fortified positions in the Ljuban-Pogostjo area. Dec 12, 1943 - Jun 10, 1944.	44911/222-223	919	9103478
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Maps and overlays (1:100,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 units in the Lake Ilmen area. Sep 8, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944.	44911/224	919	9103650
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. There is also a record of a conference of July 12, 1942 between Generalfeldmarschall von Kuchler, Oberbefehlshaber of Army Group North, and the Oberbefehlshaber of AOK 18. Jul 9 - Nov 21, 1942.	44911/225	920	9103813
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Reports on inspection trips of the OB of AOK 18. Jun 15 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/226	920	9103893
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Transcript of AOK 18 OB's telephone conversations with Field Marshal von Kuchler and Generals Hilbert, Loch, Wöhler and Wegener. Jul 22 - Nov 29, 1943.	44911/227	920	9104187
IIa/b, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Daily statistical lists of casualties in officers and enlisted men of AOK 18 units. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/228	920	9104293
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht über den Winterereinsatz des Pz.-Rgt. 203 bei der Heeresgruppe Nord. Instructional pamphlets about winter warfare and the characteristics of Russian warfare. Also a report on the experiences of Pz. Regiment 203 while serving under H.Gr. Nord during the winter. Dec 25, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942.	44911/229	920	9104720
Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report, dated Mar 1944, for the period Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	44911/230	920	9104998
Gabo., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch. Reports and directives pertaining to German and Russian gas defense and gas defense instructions. Jun 15, 1941 - Nov 30, 1943.	44911/231	921	9105096
Koluft., Verb.-Kdo.d.Lfl. 1, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of the Ver-			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	91
bindungskommando der Luftflotte 1 beim AOK 18. Jun 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/232	921	9105236	
Stabsoffizier Reit- u. Fahrwesen, Tätigkeitsberichte. Ten-day activity reports of Stabsoffizier Reit- und Fahrwesen. Jul 27 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/233	921	9105269	
Ia, Anlagenbände I-VI zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Maps (n.s.) showing daily disposition of the Russian forces on the Leningrad, Wolchow and Northwest fronts. Jul - Dec 1943.	44911/234-239	921-923	9105289	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Maps (1:50,000) showing daily disposition of corps of AOK 18 in the Leningrad, Schlüsselburg, Nowgorod areas. Jun 30 - Dec 16, 1943.	44911/240	923	9106733	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Maps (n.s.) showing daily disposition of AOK 18 units and Russian forces in the area south of Lake Ladoga. Jul 21 - Sep 21, 1943.	44911/241	924	9106986	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 units and Russian forces (including their combat strength) in the Leningrad area and partisan situation in the Nowgorod area. Jun 20 - Dec 3, 1943.	44911/242	924	9107109	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Maps and overlays (1:50,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 antitank units and the location of antitank obstacles in the Oranienbaum area. Oct 13 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/243	924	9107150	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. This document, containing Gefechtsmeldungen, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943, was destroyed in a fire caused by an air raid on Pleskau on Feb 18, 1944.	44911/244	924	9107255	
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band I. Daily morning, noon and evening reports concerning enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, partisan activity, losses, and POW's and booty captured. Also POW interrogation reports. General area: Krassanyj Bor-Kolpino-Putilowo-Koshanowo-Ssmerdynja-Panowo-Tigoda-Kirischi-Winjagolowo-Leningrad. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	44911/245	1602	703	
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band II. Daily morning, noon and evening reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Poretschje-Markowo-Leningrad-Kolpinskaja-Kolonia-Krassnyj Bor-Peterhof-Agakuli-Perelessje-Marino-Wodossje-Tortolowo-Mostki-Puschkin-Ssluzk. Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	44911/246	1600	156	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band III, Russland. Daily morning, noon and evening reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, partisan activity, losses, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Jegorjewka-Oranienbaum-Koljaschka-Sarelje-Didwino-Ljubzy-Nowgorod-Tscherny-schewo-Leljawino-Sslutka-Ssinjawino-Swetlenjkaja-Poretschje-Newa-Kappellenberg. Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1943.	44911/247	1600	536
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band IV, Russland. Daily morning, noon and evening reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, and POW's and booty captured. Also included are POW interrogations and partisan activity reports. General area: Wolotowo-Murawi-Kirillowskoje-Selenzy-Korodynja-Grusino-Makarjewska-Dubowik-Wolchow-Michalewo-Pogostje-Nowgorod-Teremez-Kipilowka-Leningrad. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/248	1600	928
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. This document, containing Befehle and Verfügungen, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943, was destroyed in a fire caused by an air raid on Pleskau on Feb 18, 1944.	44911/249	924	9107272
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band I, Blatt 1-592, Russland. POW and deserters interrogation reports concerning enemy tactical situation and activities, mission, troop identifications, losses, reserves, fortifications, mines, weapons and equipment, activation, commitment and transfer of Soviet units, Russian Baltic fleet, railways, transportation, POW's and booty captured, partisan activities, etc. General area: Oranienburg-Kronstadt. Also map (n.s.) showing defensive positions around Oranienburg. Jul 1 - Aug 15, 1943.	44911/250	1601	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Band II, Blatt 1-599, Gefangene und Beute, feindliche Truppenfeststellungen, Russland. POW interrogation reports and deserters' statements pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, mission, troop identifications, reserves, losses, fortifications, mines, weapons and equipment, railways, transportation, activation, commitment and transfer of Soviet units, Russian Baltic fleet, POW's and booty captured, partisan activities, etc. General area: Wolhowo-Kalinin-Gladkoje-Michalkino-Tscheljabinsk-Mollinowka-Gulukin. Included are POW interrogations dealing with Leningrad, Aug 20, Sep 27, 1943 (frames 968-983, 1366-1376); and AOK 18/Ic/A.O. lists of factories and armament plants in the USSR, Aug 28, 1943 (frames 1239-1243). Aug 16 - Oct 15, 1943.	44911/251	1601	718
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. This document, containing data on prisoners of war and booty, Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943, was destroyed in a fire caused by an air raid			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	93
on Pleskau on Feb 18, 1944. Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/252	924	9107283	
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f, Sondermappe "Bandenbekämpfung", Russland. Reports dealing with the organization of detachments set up to combat partisans, showing location, name of leader, strength, type and number of weapons and vehicles. Also maps (n.s. and 1:50,000) indicating tactical disposition of Soviet partisan units. General area: Neshnowo-Semeskakaja-Podeswanje-Mestanowa-Iwanowskoje-Weljkota-Peterhof-Snamenka-Marino-Nisino-Olino-Wladimirowo-Leweolowo-Kosherizy-Sherebjatki-Weligont-Oliki-Michajlowsskaja-Gorki-Gljadino. May 13 - Jun 1, 1943.	44911/253	1602	1	
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports concerning personnel matters. Jul 7, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944.	44911/254	924	9107291	
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11 mit Anlagen, Tätigkeitsberichte. KTB of AOK 18, O.Qu. and daily activity reports of IVa, IVb, IVc, Qu.1, Qu.2, W.u.G., and A.O.Kraft, Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944, and consolidated activity report of FPM, Jan 1, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944. Correspondence, reports and orders dealing with O.Qu. activities, the supply situation of AOK 18 units, the evacuation of the civilian population, and the exploitation of the civilian economy in AOK 18's rear area. Notes on O.Qu. conferences concerning supply matters. Jan 1, 1943 - Jan 3, 1944.	44911/255-256	924-925	9107500	
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe A, Tagesmeldungen, Russland. Daily reports about German and enemy tactical situation and activities; the expenditure of ammunition, weapons, fuel and rations; German troop strength and casualties; POW's and booty captured; and medical service. General area: Markowo-Wolchhoff-Pustoschka-Gaitolowo-Gontowaja Lipka-Tossno-Bol. Utergesch. Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/257	1602	54	
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe B, Tagesmeldungen Korück, FPM. Daily O.Qu. reports on activities in AOK 18's rear areas, and daily FPM reports on army postal deliveries. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/258	925	9109090	
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe D. Special Supply Directives Nrs. 544-622 for the following services: ammunition supply, administration, medical, veterinary, motor transportation, ordnance, and prisoners of war. Also directives governing personnel matters for supply units and the administration of auxiliary volunteers. Sep 6, 1943 - Mar 30, 1944.	44911/259	926	9109441	
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe F. Supply Directives Nrs. 381-497 for				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
the following services: ammunition and fuel supply, motor and rail transportation, administration, medical, veterinary, and ordnance. Sep 25, 1943 - Jan 19, 1944.	44911/260	926	9109920
O.Qu., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Mappe H. Daily Assignment Orders Nrs. 925-1011 of the Kommandeur der Armee - Nachschubführer 516 concerning the quantity of ammunition available at AOK 18 supply bases and the amounts assigned to AOK 18 units. Nov 20, 1943 - Mar 23, 1944.	44911/261	926	9110375
O.Qu./IV Wi., Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports, directives, and maps (n.s.) of Armeewirtschaftsführer and subordinate detachments dealing with the evacuation, immobilization and destruction of the industrial resources in the Narwa and Nowgorod areas. Oct 15, 1943.	44911/262	926	9110640
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Twenty-six weekly Tätigkeitsberichte, Jul 4, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944, covering the period Jun 26, 1943 - Jan 7, 1944.	44911/263	926	9110708
A.Fi.Fü., Anlagen I zu den Tätigkeitsberichten. Correspondence and an overlay (n.s.) concerning snow removal and use of road construction machinery. Also data on road and bridge construction in the Leningrad, Narwa, and Lake Ilmen areas. Oct 29, 1943 - Jan 5, 1944.	44911/264	926	9110761
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Jun 28, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944.	44911/265	927	9110780
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Orders, correspondence and sketches (1:300,000) concerning signal communication activities and training of AOK 18 units; code tables; radio communication plan "Wellenreiter"; and special directives for signal communications. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	44911/266	927	9110851
Ia, Behelfsmässiges Kriegstagebuch, Stab Generalleutnant v. Basse mit unterstelltem Reststab, 1. Lw.-Feld-Division. War Diary of Stab v. Basse consists of daily reports, telephone messages, conference notes and orders concerning operations securing the Luga-Pleskau highway and railroad. Feb 7 - 25, 1944.	44911/267	927	9111307
Ia, IIa/b, Anlage 1 zu "Behelfsmässiges Kriegstagebuch, Stab Generalleutnant v. Basse", Administrative and operational orders from OB d. 18. Armee and Stab Generalleutnant v. Basse. Orders granting decorations. Feb 7-25, 1944.	44911/268	927	9111538
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 2 zu "Behelfsmässiges Kriegstagebuch, Stab Generalleutnant v. Basse". Daily reports and orders dealing with the operations of Stab v. Basse engineer units,			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	95
and maps and overlays (1:300,000) showing commitment of engineer units of Stab v. Basse and Organisation Todt in the Luga - Pleskau area. Feb 7 - 25, 1944.	44911/269	927	9111847	
Ia, Anlage 3 zu "Behelfsmässiges Kriegstagebuch, Stab Generalleutnant v. Basse". Order of battle and strength data covering Stab v. Basse and subordinate units. Feb 7 - 25, 1944.	44911/270	927	9111916	
Feldgend., Anlage 4 zu "Behelfsmässiges Kriegstagebuch, Stab Generalleutnant v. Basse". Overlays and maps (1:300,000) showing locations of security forces of Stab v. Basse along the Luga-Pleskau highway and railway. Also sketches showing Stab v. Basse communication networks. Feb 7 - 25, 1944.	44911/271	927	9111959	
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily and weekly activity reports dealing with supply matters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	50845/1	927	9112001	
IVa, Anlage zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Supplements to special directives about supplies and supply troops. Directives on pay and insurance for Estonian workers. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	50845/2	928	9112039	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Zusammenfassungen. This document presents daily summaries of data found in KTB Nr. 4g (documents nrs. 52614/2-4). Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/1	928	9112161	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Textband I-III. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/2-4	928-930	9112395	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I-VII. Daily reports of operations of AOK 18 corps and enemy units in the Nowgorod, Luga, Pleskau and Ostrow areas. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/5-11	930-931	9114928	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Order of battle data covering AOK 18 units. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/12	931	9116489	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Daily resume of own and enemy operations in the AOK 18 sector. Sep 24 - Dec 31, 1941.	52614/13	931	9116570	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Reports of the OB of AOK 18 on inspections of AOK 18 units. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/14	931	9116771	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Notes on conferences of OB H.Gr. Nord with OB AOK 18 and staff, and OB AOK 18 with his corps commanders dealing with operational matters. Feb 26 - Jul 12, 1944.	52614/15	931	9116928	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Transcript of telephone conversations of OB AOK 18 with Generals Kinzel, Friessner, Wegener, Gollnick, Lindemann, Herzog, Matzky, Priess, Knüppel, Loch, Grase, Sponheimer, Krappe and Steiner. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/16	931	9116975
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Transcripts of telephone conversations and notes on conferences of the Chief of Staff of AOK 18 with corps commanders. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/17	931	9117182
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports concerning personnel matters. Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1944.	52614/18	931	9117221
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. One bi-weekly and six weekly activity reports, May 21 and 27, Jun 12, 19 and 29, and Jul 11 and 17, 1944 for the period May 1 - Jul 14, 1944.	52614/19	931	9117361
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Jan 1 - Jul 16, 1944.	52614/20	931	9117376
Koluft., Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of Verb.-Kdo. d. Lfl. 1 to AOK 18. Activity report for the period Feb 12-18, 1944 was destroyed during an air raid on Pleskau. Jan 1 - Feb 11, 1944.	52614/21	931	9117451
Koluft., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Verb.-Kdo. d. Lfl. 1. Weekly activity reports of Verb.-Kdo.d.Lfl. 1, Feb 19 - Jul 14, 1944; correspondence dealing with reconnaissance missions; reports on the enemy air situation, Feb 19 - Jul 14, 1944; and maps (1:300,000) showing daily disposition of Russian forces and defenses in the Leningrad, Nowgorod, Volkhov, Kolpino, Pleskau and Ostroff areas, Feb 8-9 and Feb 19 - Jul 14, 1944.	52614/22-43	932-933	9117466- 9118563
Stabsoffizier Reit- u. Fahrwesen, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Jan 1 - Jun 24, 1944.	52614/44	933	9118617
IIa/b, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Daily statistical reports of dead, wounded and missing officers and enlisted men of AOK 18 corps and divisions. Jan 3 - Jul 10, 1944.	52614/45	933	9118640
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Tagesmappen. Records covering operations in the Leningrad area, comprising daily Ia reports, correspondence, orders, maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) concerning the mission, commitment, removal, replacement, transfer, reactivation and deactivation, assignment and reduction of			

personnel, reorganization, order of battle, chain of command, tables of organization and equipment, march movement, assembly, billeting, reserves, combat and ration strength, discipline, combat readiness, firing power, antiaircraft defense, equipping and reequipping, transportation, supply problems and situation, alert plans, code names, loss of men, horses, weapons and equipment, signal communications, location of headquarters and command posts, troop identification, and tactical operations on the ground and in the air of AOK 18 units. Daily Ia reports, correspondence, orders, maps, overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) dealing with the security of roads, bridges, railroads and troop transports, map and alert exercises, captured prisoners of war and booty, construction and maintenance of roads, railroads, bridges and fortified lines, evacuation of the civilian population, traffic control, use of auxiliary workers, coastal defense, destruction of railroads, bridges, and important industrial installations, and dispersal of supply bases. Ic reports concerning enemy mission, movement, order of battle, and tactical operations on the ground and in the air. Monthly economic-political situation reports. Appraisals of the artillery, anti-tank, antiaircraft, armored and supply situation in the AOK 18 sector. Experience reports pertaining to evacuation, traffic control, security of roads and railroads, combat operations, use of weapons, antiaircraft defense, activation of special units, use of paratroopers and combating partisans. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.

Additionally, there are the following materials:

(a) Notes on conferences held by either the Commander-in-Chief of Heeresgruppe Nord, the OB of AOK 18, or the Staff of AOK 18, Mar 8,9,20,21, Jun 14,15,18, 1944 (Roll 938, frames 9125798-800, 9125986-990; Roll 939, frames 9127068-069, 9127355-357; Roll 944, frames 9133760-780; Roll 945, frames 9133846-850, 9133992-993).

(b) Records concerning Operation "Frühjahrsurlaub", a proposed withdrawal to the Dno-Nasswa-Storop-Kamenka-Salessje-Pessok-Gora - Dudkino line. The records include plans for the operation, Feb 15-17, 1944 (Roll 936, frames 9123449-450, 9123494-496, 9123537); documents covering execution of the operation, Feb 20-27, 1944 (Roll 937, frames 9123640-644, 9123651-652, 9123684-689, 9123740, 9123743-745, 9123758, 9123854-855, 9123866-867, 9123871, 9123877-887, 9123892, 9123896, 9123949-951, 9123978, 9123982, 9123996, 9124004, 9124032, 9124059-060, 9124092-093, 9124160, 9124163, 9124194-195, 9124252-255, 9124442-444, 9124449-451, 9124457-462, 9124501-504, 9124508, 9124516-518, 9124569-571, 9124574-575); and an evaluation of the operation, Mar 4, 1944 (Roll 938, frame 9125561).

(c) Records dealing with Operation "Rollmops", a proposed withdrawal to the Wyriza-Gatschina area. Included are plans for the operation, Jan 15, 1944 (Roll 934, frame 9120441), and documents covering execution of the operation, Jan 19-21, 1944 (Roll 934, frames 9120704-705, 9120832, 9120872-873, 9120882-884, 9120909-911,

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
9120917; Roll 935, frames 9120999-1001, 9121064).			
(d) Plans for Operation "Schildkröte" (or "Nax-dlicht"), a proposed retaking of the main line of resistance (the Dubjagi-Irboska line), Jul 7-14, 1944 (Roll 946, frames 9135593-595, 9135607-608, 9135633, 9135699, 9135713, 9135790, 9135804-805, 9135834-835, 9135841-854, 9135887-888, 9135911-912, 9135917, 9136039, 9136100, 9136169).			
(e) Plans for Operation "Fichte", a proposed pushing back the enemy penetration south of Pleskau, May 3-5,7,11,17,18, 1944 (Roll 942, frames 9130986-987, 9131017, 9131054-078, 9131182, 9131401-404, 9131861-866, 9131986-987, 9132181, 9132184). Operation "Fichte" was reduced in scope and renamed "Kleine Fichte", with the aim of regaining the line Starosselje-Stremutka. Plans for Operation "Kleine Fichte", May 25, Jun 4,7,9, 1944 (Roll 943, frames 9132410-416, Roll 944, frames 9133154-164, 9133375-385, 9133410-416). However, Operation "Kleine Fichte" was called off, Jun 10, 1944 (Roll 944, frames 9133506, 9133551).			
(f) Plans for Operation "Laubfrosch", a proposed retaking of the main line of resistance (Belkow-Krassnyi-Ostroff-Boroskowo), Jul 13-14, 1944; but the operation was called off on Jul 14 (Roll 946, frames 9136029, 9136040-041, 9136094, 9136104, 9136134, 9136212-213).			
(g) Maps (1:300,000) prepared by Ia of Höherer Artillerie Kommandeur 303 giving information about enemy artillery, Jan 2,10,21, Mar 13,23, Apr 3,13,22, May 1,11, 21, Jun 1,11,21, Jul 1, 1944 (Roll 933, frame 9119252; Roll 934, frame 9120069; Roll 935, frame 9121290; Roll 939, frame 9126391; Roll 940, frame 9127532; Roll 941, frames 9128773, 9129509; Roll 942, frame 9130846; Roll 943, frames 9131491-492, 9132432; Roll 944, frames 9133016, 9133744; Roll 945, frame 9133744; Roll 946, frame 9135223).			
(h) Reports of Ia of AOK 18 about experiences gained during winter warfare, Feb 17, Mar 14,19,25, Apr 6, May 10, 1944 (Roll 938, frames 9125118-121; Roll 939, frames 9126574-629, 9126819-840, 9127151-154; Roll 940, frames 9127624-659; Roll 941, frames 9129240-242; Roll 943, frame 9131638).			
(i) Reports of the Kommandant d. rückwärtigen Armeegebietes 583, Mar 5-14,24, 1944, about the security activities of Kampf- und Strassenkommandanten (Roll 938, frames 9125661-666, 9125826-827, 9125971-972; Roll 939, frames 9126362-363, 9126463, 9126475, 9126648-659; Roll 940, frames 9127701-702).			
(j) Directives of the Kommandant d. rückwärtigen Armeegebietes 583, May 17,20, Jun 27, 1944, arranging for the permanent occupation of certain localities (Roll 943, frames 9131939-974, 9132128-131, 9134908-950).			
(k) Reports of the Kommandant d. rückwärtigen Armeegebietes 583, Mar 19,20,31, May 28, Jun 6-13,21,27, 1944, concerning the Estonian home guard (Roll 939, frames 9127024-030, 9127267-268; Roll 940, frames 9128433-438; Roll 944, frames 9132646, 9133296, 9133457-			

458; 9133468-469, 9133533, 9133576, 9133810-811; Roll 945, frames 9134321-322, 9134953-954).

(l) Survey by Bv.T.O. of AOK 18 of loading and unloading troops in connection with the following operations: "Adler", Jan 10, 1944 (Roll 934, frames 9119894-898, 9120192-194); "Birkhahn", Jan 6, 1944 (Roll 934, frames 9119619-621); "Johanna", Jun 24-25, 1944 (Roll 945, frames 9134652-653, 9134684-687); "Luttich", Jan 4, 1944 (Roll 933, frames 9119330-331); "Marabu", Jul 1-4, 1944 (Roll 946, frames 9135183-184, 9135252-253, 9135446-449); "Marlis", Apr 5, 1944 (Roll 941, frames 9128993-994); "Monika", Mar 19, 1944 (Roll 939, frames 9127145-149); "Ruth", Jun 27-28, 1944 (Roll 945, frames 9134802-804, 9134903-905; Roll 946, frames 9135047-049); "Salamis B", Jan 3, 1944 (Roll 933, frames 9119325-329); "Schwalbe", Jan 30, Feb 1, 1944 (Roll 935, frames 9121959-964, 9122092-094); "Totenkopf Neu", Jan 31-Feb 1, 1944 (Roll 935, frames 9122015-018, 9122271-277); "Uhu", Jul 9,12, 1944 (Roll 946, frames 9135729-730, 9135797-798, 9135999-9136000); "Völkerschlacht", Jan 3,8, 1944 (Roll 933, frames 9119320-324; Roll 934, frames 9119806-810); "Zarah", Jan 22-27, 1944 (Roll 935, frames 9121116-119, 9121257-259, 9121342, 9121441-443, 9121610-611).

(m) Feindnachrichtenblätter Nrs. 1-4 of Ic/A.O. of AOK 18, Apr 19,24, May 6,31, 1944 (Roll 941, frames 9129900-904; Roll 942, frames 9130286-291, 9131245-248; Roll 944, frames 9132908-915).

(n) Reports of Qu.2 of AOK 18, Apr 5-6, 1944, concerning the reorganization of the native administration (Roll 941, frames 9129169-170, 9129297-301).

(o) Führer Befehl Nr. 11, with amendments, concerning the defense of fortified cities, Mar 24, Apr 10,15, May 4-5, 1944 (Roll 940, frames 9127549-550, 9127557-561; Roll 941, frames 9129431-445, 9129609-631; Roll 942, frames 9131019-023, 9131192-207).

(p) Orders and reports of AOK 18 units and the Kontrollkommission of the Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes 583, Jan 6,11,12,20, Feb 3, Mar 6,12, Apr 1,3,7,12,26,29, May 18, 1944, about the "Augias Programm", a program undertaken to gain more manpower for combat duty through picking up stragglers, AWOL personnel, etc. (Roll 933, frames 9119569-571; Roll 934, frames 9119922, 9120047-049, 9120078; Roll 935, frames 9121016-021; Roll 938, frames 9125140-143, 9125145-146, 9125618-619; Roll 939, frames 9126456-459; Roll 940, frame 9128558; Roll 941, frames 9128698, 9129158-160, 9129482; Roll 942, frames 9130406, 9130638; Roll 943, frame 9131919).

(q) Directives of Gabo of AOK 18, Mar 7, 1944, about possible chemical warfare (Roll 938, frames 9125860-886).

(r) Report of Ia of AOK 18, Mar 24, 1944, concerning mistakes made by the Russians during operations (Roll 940, frames 9127543-544).

(s) Report of Ia of AOK 18, Jul 8, 1944, about the success of new Russian

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
methods of attack (Roll 946, frames 9135612-615).			
(t) Report of Ia of AOK 18, Dec 27, 1943, dealing with the summer battle south of Lake Ladoga (Roll 933, frames 9119154-180).			
(u) Report of Ic/A.O. of AOK 18, Feb 2, 1944, pertaining to the winter battle at Leningrad (Roll 936, frames 9122970-972).			
(v) Final report of Qu.2 of AOK 18, Mar 15, 1944, concerning the evacuation of the Russian civilian population (Roll 939, frames 9126713-717).			
(w) Directives of Qu.2 of AOK 18, May 10, 1944, about preparations for the evacuation of Russian civilians (Roll 943, frames 9131516-522).			
(x) Report of Ic/A.O. of AOK 18, Jun 2, 1944, concerning the morale of the Russian population (Roll 944, frames 9132943-949).			
(y) Reports of Ia of AOK 18, Feb 1,10, 1944, about the morale of the Spanish Volunteer Legion (Roll 935, frames 9122075-078; Roll 936, frame 9122866).			
(z) German translation of a captured Russian documents relating to the defense of cities, Mar 10, 1944 (Roll 940, frames 9128405-425).	52614/46- 52614/242	933- 946	9119016- 9136137
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Daily strength reports of AOK 18 divisions showing actual and available combat strength. Aug 1, 1942 - Jul 8, 1944.	52614/243	946	9136215
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) concerning signal communication activities and training of AOK 18 units; code tables; radio communication plans "Planet", "Teerose" and "Skorpion"; and special directives for signal communications. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/244	947	9136813
Stopak., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g. Correspondence and reports about the activities, organization and equipment of AOK 18 antitank units, and maps (1:50,000 and 100,000) showing disposition of these units in Estonia and Latvia. Mar 22 - Jun 23, 1944.	52614/245	948	9137425
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I, Feindbeurteilungen, Russland. Reports presenting an evaluation of the enemy situation and troop identification, and maps (1:100,000 and 1:50,000) showing planned and actual conduct of battle of Soviet units facing the Eighteenth Army in the areas of Mga-Sinjawino-Woronowo-Tortolowo-Gaitolowo. Jan 3 - Sep 17, 1943.	52614/246	1603	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band II, Feindbeurteilungen, Russland. Intelligence reports on Soviet units, operations and communications along the Leningrad-Lake Ilmen line and the Narwa-Lake Peipus line. OBchart of all Soviet			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	101
forces opposing the 18th Army, Nov 5, 1943. Oct 1943 - Jun 1944.	52614/247	1603	197	
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I, Russland. Daily morning and afternoon reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, POW's and booty captured, and partisan activities. General area: Ostrov-Volkova-Goruschka-Markovo-Bol.Fomkino-Podborowje-Betina-Luetja-Mal. Wishera-Omsk-Starosselje-Wadrino-Putschkovo-Starosselje-Javanova. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944.	52614/248	1603	399	
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band II, Russland. Daily morning and afternoon reports about enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, POW's and booty captured, and partisan activities. General area: Ostroff-Podborowje-N.Wehikorma-Kirche-Sujevo-Ssachodi-Laamiste-Wadrino-S.Pleskau-Mal.Lobjanka-Saratov-Wessna-Karamychevo-Jevanovo-Sujevo-Lechino-Bajevo-Sujevo. May 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52614/249	1603	752	
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I, Truppenfeststellungen, Gefangene und Beute, Russland. Statements made by POW's and deserters concerning Soviet order of battle, propaganda, weapons, treatment of troops, mission and operational activities of Soviet units, etc. A few Soviet newspapers urging the Soviet Army and partisans on to victory. German translation of a Russian document dealing with Russian preparations for chemical warfare, Mar 10, 1944 (frames 192-193). POW interrogation report, Feb 22, 1944, concerning Soviet military preparations before the outbreak of World War II (frames 640-646). AOK 18/Ic reports about enemy reserves, Feb 17, 1944 (frames 729-731, 735-740). Jan - Mar 1944.	52614/250	1604	1	
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band II, Truppenfeststellungen, Gefangene und Beute, Russland. POW interrogation reports dealing with enemy troop identifications, losses, equipment and weapons, supply, commanding officers, army postal numbers, partisan activities, commitment and replacement of Soviet units, character and nature of the Soviet soldier, treatment of troops, etc. General area, south and northwest of Leningrad. Jan 10 - Feb 20, 1944.	52614/251	1604	763	
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band III, Truppenfeststellungen, Gefangene und Beute, Russland. POW interrogation reports dealing with the identification of enemy troops, enemy losses, equipment and weapons, supply transportation, names of commanding officers, army postal numbers, commitment and replacement of Soviet units, and partisan activities. Also included are AOK 18/Ic reports stating				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
reconnaissance data desired, Mar 31, Apr 1,14,15, 1944 (frames 126-127, 132-142, 420, 435-440); AOK 18/Ic translations of excerpts from Russian instructional pamphlets about the recognition and arrest of enemy agents, Apr 11,13, 1944 (frames 150-153, 190-191); AOK 18/Ic translation of excerpts from the Russian newspaper, <u>Russian Star</u> , Apr 1, 1944, about the requirements for a successful attack (frames 936-937); AOK 18/Ic list of members of the Political Bureau of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, Apr 1, 1944 (frame 938); German translation of Stalin's order, Apr 15, 1944, dealing with the liberation of Leningrad (frames 122-125); and AOK 18/Ic/A.O. translation of a speech by P.S. Popoff, representative of the City of Leningrad on the Supreme Soviet of the RSFSR, about conditions in Leningrad before its liberation, Apr 16, 1944 (frames 84-92). Mar 19 - Apr 16, 1944.	52614/252	1605	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Bandenlagekarten. Four situation maps (n.s.), indicating areas of partisan activities west of Pleskov-Ostrov. Mar 10 - Jun 30, 1944.	52614/253	1605	656
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Akte Winterschlacht 1944. Intelligence reports, maps (n.s.), overlays, charts and graphs pertaining to enemy activities and tactical situation, organization, strength, movements, POW's, booty, and losses during the winter of 1944 in the region of Leningrad. Also consolidated activity report of Stab von Basse/Ic about fighting partisans during the period Feb 9-24, 1944 (frames 712-713). Nov 1943 - Mar 1944.	52614/254	1605	671
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Stimmung in der Heimat. Reports on civilian morale in Germany, indicating war weariness because of (a) military reversals (Africa and Stalingrad), (b) food shortages in urban areas, (c) the pressure of air raids, and (d) excessive military casualties and noting growth of the idea of a separate treaty with England and a joint war of the West against Bolshevism. Jun 4 - 26, 1944.	52614/255	1605	735
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band I, Gegenüberstellung der Lage, Russland. Situation maps (1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of German and Soviet units in the Leningrad - Narwa area and in the eastern part of the Baltic countries. Jan 1 - 31, 1944.	52614/256, part 1 & 2	1606	1
Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band II, Gegenüberstellung der Lage, Russland. Situation maps (1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of German and Soviet			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	103
units in the area around Narwa and south of Leningrad and northwest of Nowgorod. Feb 1 - 29, 1944.	52614/257	1606	122	
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band III, Gegenüberstellung der Lage, Russland. Situation maps (1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of German and Soviet units in the area along Lakes Peipus and Pleshcheyevo and to the south and east of Lake Pleshcheyevo. Mar 1 - 31, 1944.	52614/258, part 1 & 2	1606	190	
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Band IV-VII, Gegenüberstellung der Lage, Russland. Situation maps (1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of German and Russian units in the area along Lakes Peipus and Pleshcheyevo and in the area south and west of Lake Pleshcheyevo. Apr 1 - Jul 16, 1944.	52614/259-260, part 1 & 2, 52614/261-262	1606- 1607	320- 194	
Ia, <u>Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g?</u> Einsatzkarten, Russland. Situation maps (1:50,000 and 1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of Eighteenth Army units in the area around Leningrad-Narwa-Ostrov-Oranienbaum, along Lakes Peipus and Pleshcheyevo, and in the area south and west of Lake Pleshcheyevo. Dec 31, 1943 - Jul 7, 1944.	52614/263	1607	234	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Sonderkarten, Russland. Special maps (1:50,000) indicating tactical disposition of Eighteenth Army corps in the area southwest of Leningrad and north of Nowgorod. Jan 13 - 21, 1944.	52614/264	1607	314	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g, Weitere Sonderkarten, Russland. Special maps (1:50,000 and 1:100,000) indicating tactical disposition of Eighteenth Army units, the location of "Panther" positions, and combat strength. General area: Woschkino-Ostrov-Nowgorod-Narwa and in the area west of Lakes Peipus and Pleshcheyevo. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/265	1607	345	
O.Qu., <u>Anlagenbände zum Kriegstagebuch?</u> *, Tagesmeldungen. Daily O.Qu. statistical data concerning ammunition and fuel supplies and rations of AOK 18 units. Also daily statistical data of the medical service. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/266-267	948	9137527	
Ia, <u>Anlagenbände zum Kriegstagebuch?</u> *, Tagesmeldungen. Daily O.Qu. reports concerning the quantity and types of ammunition available to and expended by AOK 18 units. Also daily casualty lists for these units. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/268-269	948	9137926	

* The KTB apparently is in documents nrs. 52614/285-286, 60253/1.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g?</u> Daily reports concerning the operations of AOK 18 units, air tactical situation and weather conditions. Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1944.	52614/270-271	949	9138528
Ia, FPM, <u>Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h?</u> Ia Tagesmeldungen und 4 Anlagen zum Halbjahresbericht d. AFPM 18. Daily reports about the operations of AOK 18 units, air tactical situation, and weather conditions, May 1 - Jul 15, 1944. The Halbjahresbericht is missing. The 4 Anlagen comprise 4 maps (1:100,000) showing the location of army field and air postal centers in the Leningrad, Narwa, Luga, Pleskau, Walk and Riga areas for the period Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	52614/272	949	9138889
Ic/A.O., <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g?</u> Tagesmeldungen, Russland. Daily intelligence reports dealing with enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, troop identification, reserves and partisan warfare. Also report on ice conditions on Lakes Peipus and Pleskau. General area: Woschtschinino-Welikaja-Oswejskoie-Korowkino-Vilaka-Balvi-Liepna-Kaceni-Bol.Ssoboli-Olchy-Karamychevo-Wessna-Malupe-Loostri. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/273	1607	365
FPM, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on AFPM activities. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/274	949	9139052
O.Qu., Anlagenband <u>zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?</u> Special Supply Directives Nrs. 623-665 concerning the following services: Ammunition supply, motor transportation, medical, veterinary, administrative, ordnance, and army postal. Also reports and correspondence dealing with the exploitation of the enemy economy and various supply matters. Apr. 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/275	949	9139458
O.Qu., Anlagenbände <u>zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?</u> Supply Directives Nrs. 498-674 of O.Qu. of H.Gr. Nord concerning the following services: Medical, veterinary, administrative, ammunition supply, motor and rail transportation, ordnance, and building construction. Jan 21 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/276-277	950	9139757
O.Qu., Anlagenband <u>zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11?</u> Daily Assignment Orders Nrs. 1012-1124 of the Kommandeur der Armee, Nachschubführer 516 concerning the quantity of ammunition available at AOK 18 supply bases and the amount assigned to AOK 18 units. Mar 24 - Jul 14, 1944.	52614/278	950	9140419
IVb, IVc, Anlagenband <u>zum Kriegstagebuch?</u> Daily and ten-day IVb reports of losses of personnel. IVc reports for subordinate AOK 18 and air force units. Nov 3, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/279	950	9140648

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	105
Feldgend., IVd/k., Tätigkeitsberichte. Kogend. and IVd/k. monthly and bi-weekly activity reports. Nov 11, 1943 - Jul 13, 1944.	52614/280	950	9140949	
B.V., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch. Daily reports of AOK 18 fuel depots dealing with the amount of fuel available and assigned to AOK 18 units. Nov 2, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/281	951	9140986	
O.Qu., Korück., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch*. Daily reports concerning O.Qu. operations in AOK 18 rear areas. General area: Pernau, Anzen, Dorpat and Reval. Jan 1 - May 24, 1944.	52614/282	951	9141278	
O.Qu., Anlagenbände <u>zum Kriegstagebuch</u> /*. Daily statistical data on the amount of ammunition, fuel and rations delivered by rail to AOK 18 supply bases. Aug 1, 1943 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/283-284	951	9141418	
O.Qu., Beiträge zum Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft., W.u.G., Feldgend., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM. Kriegstagebuch, Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944 (see document nr. 60253/1 for the continuation of this diary). Weekly activity reports of Qu.1, Qu.2, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, A.O.Kraft, W.u.G., FPM, and Feldgendarmerie, Jan 3 - Jul 16, 1944. Reports, correspondence and directives dealing with a great variety of O.Qu. activities. Assignment rosters for O.Qu. officers' of AOK 18. 1/3-7/16, 1944.	52614/285-286	951-952	9141857	
O.Qu., Anlagenband <u>zum Kriegstagebuch</u> /*. Maps (n.s.) showing location of AOK 18 supply units, forward supply bases and supply roads in the Leningrad and Narwa areas. Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1944.	52614/287	953	9143372	
Ia, Anlagenband I zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen, Band I u. II. Maps (n.s.) issued daily showing the tactical situation of the Russian Army in the Baltic countries and in the Lake Peipus and Leningrad areas. Jun 18 - Aug 16, 1941.	52614/288	953	9143518	
Ia, Anlagenband II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4a, Gegenüberstellung der Lagen, Band I u. II. Maps (n.s.) issued daily showing the tactical situation of the Russian Army in the Lake Peipus and Leningrad areas. Aug 17 - Oct 11, 1941.	52614/289	953	9143781	
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Mostly reports and maps concerning preparations for Operation "Moorbrand", including the employment of Spanish units in that operation. Mar 12 - Aug 15, 1942.	52614/290	954	9144011	

* The KTB apparently is in documents nrs. 52614/285-286, 60253/1.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Data on Operations "Nordlicht" and "Georg"; the organization, employment and disbandment of units of AOK 18; winter preparations; battle experiences, etc. Aug 22 - Oct 15, 1942.	52614/291	954	9144183
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Wochenmeldungen, Zustandsberichte, Grundbefehle and data on the activation and reorganization of AOK 18 units - all in connection with the defense of Tschudowo and the Tytersaari Island. Nov 16 - Dec 10, 1942.	52614/293*	954	9144477
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d. Data about the activation, assignment, training and supply of units of AOK 18, coastal defense and other matters. Dec 11 - 31, 1942.	52614/294	954	9144760
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Handakten. Orders about the activation, missions, equipment and disbandment of AOK 18 units and Wochenmeldungen of AOK 18 divisions. Jan 1 - May 20, 1943.	52614/295	955	9145012
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e, Handakten. Führerbefehle, Gefechtsberichte, Zustandsberichte, Stärkemeldungen, Beurteilung der Lage. Also orders concerning the activation, OB, training, missions, reorganization, and deactivation of AOK 18 units. May 21 - Jun 30, 1943.	52614/296	955	9145505
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>4e</u> . Reports, orders and directives concerning the execution of Operation "Blau", a withdrawal movement to "Panther" and "Rollbahnstellungen" which were defensive positions established to stop the enemy from taking the Nowgorod, Gatschina, Kipenj, Ljuban, Luga and Narwa areas. Also reports and orders dealing with Operation "Rollmops", an offensive to regain the "Rollbahnstellungen". Reports on conduct of operations and the combat readiness of AOK 18 divisions. Sep 10, 1943 - Mar 27, 1944.	52614/297	955	9145969
Ia, Anlagenband <u>zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e</u> . Maps (n.s.) (probaly 1943) showing location of the main line of resistance and line of communication in the Narwa, Wolchowstroi, Gdoff and Nowgorod areas.	52614/298	955	9146097
O.Qu., IVa, <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11</u> . Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungstruppen. Tätigkeitsberichte, IVa. Special Supply Directives Nrs. 627-660 for the following services: Ammunition supply, adminis-			

* The National Archives does not have document nr. 52614/292.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	107
trative, motor transportation, medical, veterinary, ordnance, army postal and military police. These Supply Directives are duplicates of those in document nr. 52614/275. Weekly activity reports of IVa, Jan 26 - Feb 29, 1944 and Apr 1 - Jul 2, 1944. Appraisals of the supply situation of AOK 18 units. IVa strength reports and IVa officers' assignment roster. Apr 1 - Jul 2, 1944.	53248	955	9146121	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Zusammenfassung. This document presents daily summaries of data found in KTB Nr. 4h (documents nrs. 60251/2-3). Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/1	956	9146294	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/2-3	956-957	9146502	
IIa/b, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Daily casualty reports on the number of dead, wounded and missing officers and enlisted men for AOK 18 corps and divisions. Also lists of casualties by name, rank and unit. Jul 11 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/4	957	9148433	
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. AOK 18 Chief of Staff reports of inspections of corps and notes on conferences held by the Chief of Staff with corps commanders in connection with the inspections. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/5	957	9148682	
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Reports on the map exercise "Aster", a planned withdrawal from Estonia to the Wender line in Latvia. Sep 11, 1944.	60251/6	958	9148708	
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Correspondence and maps (n.s.) dealing with Operation "Donner", a withdrawal movement to the Balkee-Salaspils-Riga positions, and a report on map exercise "Königsberg", a withdrawal of H.Gr. from Latvia via ships. Aug 8 - Oct 15, 1944.	60251/7	958	9148762	
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Mainly (a) combat reports about the engagements of the 30th Infantry Division and its subordinate units on Aug 10, 1944, and (b) the Divisional Commanders' appraisal of the engagements. Also other combat reports. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/8	958	9148804	
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Reports and directives pertaining to traffic supervision by Staffs v. Kapff, Ortner and Höfer. Jul 27 - Oct 10, 1944.	60251/9	958	9148973	
Ia, Anlagenband I-III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Daily reports on operations of AOK 18 corps, tactical air situation, and weather conditions. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/10-12	958	9149109	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Order of battle data covering AOK 18 units. Jun 1 - Oct 1, 1944.	60251/13	959	9149853
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Reports of inspection trips by the OB of AOK 18 to AOK 18 corps and divisions. Jul 26 - Oct 6, 1944.	60251/14	959	9149928
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Transcript of daily telephone conversations of OB AOK 18 with Generals Herzog, Schörner, Hasse, Foertsch, Gollnick, Grasser, Wegener, Weber, v. Natzmer, Laux, Hermann, v. Strachwitz, Köchling, Versock and Friessner. Jul 16 - Oct 5, 1944.	60251/15	959	9150086
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Tagesmappen. Reports, correspondence and orders dealing with the mission, activation and deactivation, reorganization, re-grouping, renaming, refitting, order of battle, subordination, chain of command, commitment, removal, transfer, assignment of personnel, march movements and assembly, billeting, reserves, combat strength and readiness, fire power, supplying, inventory of weapons, equipment and ammunition, transportation matters, loss of men, horses and weapons, antiaircraft defense, and ground and air operations of AOK 18 units. Reports, correspondence and orders concerning the construction of fortifications, antitank obstacles, shelters, roads and bridges, evacuation of the civilian population, security of vehicles, equipment, roads, railroads, bridges and harbors, destruction of bridges and harbor facilities, road demolition, combating partisans, march discipline, traffic control, seizure of stragglers and deserters, coastal defense, use of native auxiliary units and native workers and exploitation of the countryside by AOK 18 units. Maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing road conditions and tactical disposition of AOK 18 units and the location of defensive positions "Walk", "See" and "Blau" in the Pleskau, Dorpat, Pernau, Walk, Riga, Rositten and Ostroff areas. Appraisals of the tactical and supply situation in the AOK 18 sector. Ic reports concerning enemy ground and air operations, movements, order of battle, reserves, and losses, also the partisan situation. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.			

Additionally there are the following materials:

(a) Reports of trips by the Commander-in-Chief, Heeresgruppe Nord and the Chief of Staff of AOK 18 inspecting AOK 18 units, Jul 25,28,31, Sep 12,27, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150817-819, 9150966; Roll 960, frame 9151262; Roll 963, frames 9154506-507; Roll 964, frames 9155755-761).

(b) AOK 18/Ia orders pertaining to Operation "Delphi", a disengagement movement, Jul 16-18, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150261, 9150350, 9150401).

(c) Records concerning Operation "Donner", a proposed withdrawal to the "Riga-Ost" positions. The records include plans for the operation, Oct 2-5, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9156045-054, 9156064-069, 9156102, 9156221-225, 9156309, 9156185, 9156187, 9156241-242, 9156281-282, 9156351, 9156354, 9156362, 9156408-410); special orders, Oct 6, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9156555-558); and documents covering execution of the operation, Oct 7, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9156543-544).

(d) Orders and reports about Operation "Laubfrosch", a plan to capture the front line of resistance in the Silupe, Krassnyi, Belkowo and Ludsen areas, Jul 13,16,17, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150283, 9150214-215, 9150327, 9150335-336, 9150343-344, 9150351, 91503381-384).

(e) Records dealing with Operation "Eulenspiegel", a plan for the evacuation of the entire north shore of the Duena River near Zarasai. The records include AOK 18/Ia plans for the operation, Jul 23,26, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150743, 9150928-931); and documents covering execution of the operation, Jul 29, 1944 (Roll 960, frames 9151189-191).

(f) AOK 18/Ia's plans for Operation "Glückspilz", a proposed counter-attack against enemy penetration of the AOK 18 main line of resistance, Aug 31, 1944 (Roll 962, frame 9153511). On Sep 1, 1944 the operation was called off, however (Roll 962, frames 9153601-602).

(g) AOK 18/Ia's orders for the execution of Operation "Heuschrecke", a plan to retake the bridgehead across the Duena River in the Gravani, Staki, Silajani and Silasala areas, Aug 7,8, 1944 (Roll 960, frames 9151766, 9151855, 9151847-848).

(h) Records concerning Operation "Sonnenvogel", a plan of withdrawal in the Dinaburg, Dina and Zarasai areas. The records include plans for the operation, Jul 22-26, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150694, 9150679, 9150625, 9150630-631, 9150810, 9150812, 9150831, 9150893-894, 9150933-934); and orders and reports dealing with the execution of the operation, Jul 27, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150977, 9150979-980, 9150984, 9151007, 9151014-015).

(i) Records pertaining to Operation "Tannenbaum", a plan for withdrawal. The records comprise AOK 18/Ia's plans for the operation, Sep 16,17, 1944 (Roll 963, frames 9154900-914, 9154829); and orders and reports regarding execution of the operation, Sep 18, 1944 (Roll 963, frames 9154940-942).

(j) Heeresgruppe Nord/Ia's plans, orders and reports about map exercise "Aster", providing practice in maintaining strong defense during a withdrawal movement, Sep 14-19, 1944 (Roll 963, frames 9154685-696, 9154767, 9154840, 9154786-791, 9154967-974).

(k) AOK 18/Bv.T.O.'s surveys of the loading and unloading of troops in connection with (1) Operation "Albatros", Sep 12,15-16, 1944 (Roll 963, frames

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
9154446-453; 9154717, 9154766); (2) Operation "Bridge", Oct 1,3, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9156018, 9156211-213); (3) Operations "Bussard" and "Kaus", Aug 31 - Sep 5, 1944 (Roll 962, frames 9153551-552, 9153616, 9153683, 9153756, 9153840, 9153903); (4) Operation "Elster", Sep 7-8, 1944 (Roll 962, frames 9154056-060, 9154139); (5) Operation "Kondor", Jul 17-19, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150356-363, 9150433, 9150484-485); (6) Operation "Papagei", Jul 19-20, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150494-495, 9150551-552); (7) Operation "Pelikan", Jul 22,25-29, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150738-741, 9150852-858, 9150938-941, 9150993-998; Roll 960, frames 9151062-063, 9151136-137); (8) Operation "Rebhuhn", Jul 21, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150582-583, 9150606-608); (9) Operation "Strauss", Sep 10, 1944 (Roll 963, frames 9154294-298); and (10) Operation "Wurger", Jul 29 - Aug 1, 1944 (Roll 960, frames 9151130, 9151132-135, 9151286, 9151351).			
(l) Hitler's order of Jul 23, 1944 appointing Guderian Chief of Staff of the Army (Roll 959, frames 9150692-693).			
(m) AOK 18/A.Wi.Fü.'s reports on the economic conditions in the AOK 18 sector, Jul 20, Aug 22, Sep 26, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150698-721; Roll 961, frames 9152989-004; Roll 964, frames 9155566-578).			
(n) AOK 18/Ju.2's special orders concerning native volunteer units, Jul 15, Sep 9,17, Oct 4, 1944 (Roll 959, frames 9150428-431; Roll 962, frames 9154190-193; Roll 963, frames 9155025-032; Roll 964, frames 9156550-554).			
(o) Reports of the Kommandant d. rückwärtigen Armeegebietes 583, Jul 28, Aug 28-29, 1944, about the permanent occupation of certain localities (Roll 960, frames 9151139-169; Roll 962, frames 9153460-484, 9153552-554).			
(p) Heeresgruppe Nord/Ia's reports evaluating experiences during withdrawal movements, Sep 28,30, Oct 3, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9155737-738, 9155790-793, 9155809-822, 9155954, 9156105-107, 9156292-293).			
(q) AOK 18/Ia's orders to lay waste areas being evacuated by AOK 18, Sep 30, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9156131-132).			
(r) OKL/Arbeitsstab Luftschutz report, Jun 29, 1944, evaluating experiences in air raid defense (Roll 960, frames 9151065-068).			
(s) OKH/Organisationsabteilung's report about the merger or disbandment of Luftwaffe Feld Divisionen detailed to AOK 18, Jul 23, 1944 (Roll 960, frames 9152067-083).			
(t) AOK 18/Ic/A.O. report on the morale of the Baltic and Russian population located in the AOK 18 sector, Aug 5, 1944 (Roll 960, frames 9151732-735).			
(u) AOK 18/Ic/A.O. report concerning the partisan situation in the AOK 18 sector for July 1944 (Roll 960, frames 9151418-420).			
(v) Heeresgruppe Nord's order subordinating Armeekorps Narwa to AOK 18, Sep 21, 1944; Heeresgruppe Nord's report of Sep 25, 1944 about Armeekorps-			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	111
teilung Narwa's operations; and Heeresgruppe Nord's order of Sep 26, 1944 renaming Armee-Abteilung Narwa as Armee-Abteilung Grasser (Roll 963, frames 9155202-203; Roll 964, frames 9155511-512, 9155610).				
(w) AOK 18/Ia special orders about the removal of industrial plants and the evacuation of the civilian population, Oct 3, 1944 (Roll 964, frames 9156196-199).				
(x) AOK 18/O.Qu. orders for preparations for winter 1944/45, Aug 20, 1944 (Roll 961, frames 9152750-763).				
(y) Monthly activities reports of the Kdr. d. Feldgend. for the period Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1944 (Roll 961, frames 9152462-468; Roll 963, frames 9154712-716).				
(z) Reports of Höherer Artillerie Kommandeur 303, Aug 31, Sep 11, 1944, about enemy artillery (Roll 962, frame 9153699; Roll 963, frame 9154468).	60251/16- 60251/99	959- 964	9150207- 9156501	
Ia, Anlagenband I u. II zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Maps (1:100,000) showing daily disposition of enemy forces in Estonia and Latvia. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60251/100- 60251/101	964- 965	9156566- 9156777	
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. <u>5a?</u> Maps (1:100,000) showing disposition of AOK 18 units in the Lake Peipus, Lake Pleskau, Ostrow and Dorpat areas. Jul 14 - Sep 7, 1944.	60251/102	965	9157086	
Ia, Anlagenbandband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Reports and orders dealing with the activation, employment, reorganization, renaming, training, order of battle, strength, transfer, combat readiness, combating of partisans and construction of fortifications by AOK 18 units. Führerbefehl dealing with mobile combat operations. Jul 1 - Oct 29, 1943.	60252/1	966	9157129	
Ia, Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4f. Correspondence, orders and directives dealing with the activation, training, reorganization, and commitment of AOK 18 units, and with security measures and strengthening the firing power of combat troops. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	60252/2	966	9157580	
O.Qu., Beiträge z. Kriegstagebuch, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1, Qu.2, A.O.Kraft., W.u.G., Feldgend., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FFM. Kriegstagebuch, Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944. Weekly activity reports of Qu.1, Qu.2, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, A.O.Kraft., W.u.G., FFM, and Feldgendarmerie, Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944. Reports, correspondence and directives dealing with a great variety of O.Qu. activities. Assignment roster for O.Qu. officers of AOK 18. Jul 17 - Oct 8, 1944.	60253/1	966	9157834	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch</u> *, Tagesmeldungen. Daily O.Qu. reports on the quantity and type of ammunition and fuel available and assigned to AOK 18 units. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60253/2-3	967	9158450
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch</u> *, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily O.Qu. reports of AOK 18 corps concerning the quantity and type of ammunition available and assigned to AOK 18 divisions. Also daily casualty reports of these divisions. Jul 15 - Oct 10, 1944.	60253/4-5	967	9158620
Ia, <u>Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?</u> Morgenmeldungen. Daily morning reports on own and enemy operations and air tactical situation. Reports include information on weather conditions. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60253/6	967	9158952
Ia, <u>Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?</u> Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on own and enemy operations and air tactical situation. Reports include information on weather conditions. Sep 1 - Oct 6, 1944.	60253/7	967	9159037
Ia, <u>Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?</u> Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on own and enemy operations and air tactical situation. Reports include information about weather conditions. Jul 16 - Aug 31, 1944.	60253/8	967	9159090
Ic/A.O., <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4g?</u> Tagesmeldungen, Russland. Daily intelligence reports dealing with enemy tactical situation and activities, losses, troop identification and partisan warfare. General area: Suntazi-Segevold-Daksas-Bjalystok-Alkani-Vanagi-Ozolmuiza-Eikazi-Nitaure-Plinkas-Ramnieki-Saulkrasti-Brjansk-Mezviri. Jul 16 - Oct 6, 1944.	60253/9	1607	592
FPM, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on AFPM activities. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60253/10	967	9159185
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch</u> * Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die Versorgungstruppen. Special Supply Directives Nrs. 666-701 for the following services: Ammunition and fuel supply, medical, veterinary, administrative, motor transportation, ordnance, prisoners of war, army postal, and military police. Jul 18 - Oct 6, 1944.	60253/11	967	9159321

* The KTB apparently is in documents nrs. 52614/285-286, 60253/1.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	113
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch</u> *, Massnahmen für die Versorgung, Ob.Kdo. H.Gr. Nord. Supply Directives Nrs. 675-741 of O.Qu. of Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe Nord concerning the following services: Ammunition and fuel supply, motor and rail transportation, medical, administrative, ordnance, and building construction. Jul 16 - Sep 21, 1944.	60253/12	967	9159504	
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch</u> *, Einsatzbefehle, Kdr. d. Armeenachschubtruppen 516. Daily Assignment Orders Nrs. 1125-1194 of the Kommandeur der Armee - Nachschubführer 516 concerning the quantity of ammunition available at AOK 18 supply bases and the amount assigned to AOK 18 units. Jul 15 - Sep 22, 1944.	60253/13	968	9159621	
IVb, IVc, Personelle Verluste. Daily IVb casualty reports for AOK 18 units, and weekly IVc strength and casualty reports for AOK 18 units. Jul 18 - Oct 10, 1944.	60253/14	968	9159775	
B.V., Meldungen. Daily reports of AOK 18 fuel depots dealing with the amount of fuel available and assigned to AOK 18 units. Jul 16- Oct 7, 1944.	60253/15	968	9159882	
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch</u> *, Munitionszuweisung - Bestand, Massnahmen. Daily statistical data on the quantity and type of ammunition allotted, on hand, authorized and assigned to AOK 18 units. Dec 4, 1943 - Sep 28, 1944.	60253/16	968	9160045	
O.Qu., <u>Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch</u> *, Munitions-, Betriebstoff- und Verpflegungs-Züge. Daily statistical data on the amount of ammunition, fuel and rations delivered by rail to AOK 18 supply bases. Jul 16 - Oct 5, 1944.	60253/17	968	9160289	
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports. Jul 11 - Oct 7, 1944.	60254	968	9160381	
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Gefangene und Beute. POW interrogation reports presenting background information of prisoners, and data about enemy mission, operations, order of battle, unit strength, weapons and losses. Also reports on the morale of the Soviet soldier and civilian population and names of Soviet units. Sep - Oct 1944.	60255/1	1607	708	
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h, Russland. Daily morning, noon and evening reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, mission, losses, troop identification, partisan activity, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Suntazi-Lidumieki-Briezi-Turkalne-Segevold-Ozolmuiza-Zilgalvi-				

* The KTB apparently is in documents nrs. 52614/285-286, 60253/1.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Malnaiskalns-Silciems-Pauluki-Branksas-Nitaure-Mappils-Mariskaja. Sep 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60255/2	1608	1
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of A.Pi.Fü., dated Jul 25 - Sep 19, 1944, for the period Jul 15 - Sep 16, 1944.	60256	968	9160462
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Jul 24 - Oct 9, 1944.	60257/1	968	9160480
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4h. Orders, correspondence and sketches (1:300,000) pertaining to signal communication activities and training of AOK 18 units; and code tables. Jul 16 - Oct 7, 1944.	60257/2	968	9160512
Kolluft., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Verb.-Kdo. d. Lfl. 1 (Fl. Verb.-Offz.). Weekly activity reports; correspondence concerning reconnaissance missions; reports on enemy air situation; and maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of Russian forces and defenses in the Leningrad, Lakes Peipus and Ilmen, Pleskau, Riga and Pernau areas. Jul 15 - Oct 7, 1944.	60258/1-12	969	9160792
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Sonderstab von Kapff (Durchführung der Auf- fang- und Auskäm-Aktion im gesamten Bereich der 18. Armee). Mostly daily re- ports (Tagesmeldungen) of (a) presumably Bv.T.O. of Sonderstab von Kapff, and (b) Strassenkommandant Süd of AOK 18 dealing with the control of march discipline, seizure of AWOL's, military patrol service (i.e. road security, etc), etc. There is also one TB of the Sonderstab for the period Jul 25 - 27, 1944. Jul 25 - Oct 15, 1944.	60909	970	9161572
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Weekly and daily activity reports on the food supply. Monthly supply situation reports by AOK 18 to Aussenstelle Riga of H.Gr. Nord. Jul 1 - Oct 15, 1944.	60912	970	9161745
Ia, Anlagenband I-III zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposi- tion of enemy forces in Latvia. Oct 7 - Dec 31, 1944.	62689/1-3	970	9161798
IVa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports on supply matters. Oct 16, 1944 - Jan 26, 1945.	64675	970	9162162
Ia, [Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?] Reports concerning the combat readiness of AOK 18 divisions and the execution of an attack southwest of Libau. Also notes			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	115
on AOK 18 Chief of Staff conferences dealing with operational matters. Jun 23 - Oct 23, 1944.	64843/1	970	9162196	
Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports. Oct 1, 1943 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/2	970	9162249	
Stonak., Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Tagesmeldungen. Daily inventory of AOK 18 units' antitank guns, self-propelled gun carriages, assault guns and tanks. Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/3	971	9162293	
Ia, <u>Anlagenband zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Sonderstab v. Kapff Tagesmeldungen an Auf- fangstab III/18. Daily reports of Sonderstab v. Kapff concerning the number of stragglers seized and returned to their units. Also reports of road conditions and the volume and type of traffic in AOK 18 sector. Oct 9 - Nov 12, 1944.	64843/4	971	9162377	
IIa, Tägliche Verlustmeldungen. Daily casualty reports on the number of dead, wounded and missing officers and enlisted men for AOK 18 corps and divisions. Also lists of casualties by name, rank and unit. Oct 6 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/5	971	9162474	
Ia, <u>Anlagenband zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Stärken der Divisionen. Also charts showing Gliederung and Kampfkräfte der Divisionen. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/6	971	9162653	
Ia, <u>Anlagenband zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Overlays (n.s.) showing daily disposi- tion of AOK 18 corps and their subordinate units down through battalion level. Aug 30 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/7	971	9162870	
Ia, <u>Anlagenband zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Transcripts of daily telephone conversa- tions of OB AOK 18 with Generals Schörner, Busse, Hasse, Thomaschki, Risse, Ranek, Wagner, Fischer, Foertsch, Unrein, Heun, Boeckhn-Behrens, Grasser, v. Montéton and v. Saucken. Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/8	971	9162966	
Ia, <u>Anlagenband zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. AOK 18 Chief of Staff reports of in- spection of corps, and notes on conferences held by the Chief of Staff with corps commanders in connection with the inspections. Oct 7 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/9	971	9163054	
Ia, <u>Anlagenband zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Order of battle data covering AOK 18 units. Oct 3 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/10	971	9163185	
Ia, <u>Anlagenband II zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Daily reports concerning operations				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
of AOK 18 corps, and air tactical situation and weather conditions in the AOK 18 sector. Dec 1 - 31, 1944.	64843/11	971	9163270
Ia, <u>Anlagenband I zum</u> Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a. Daily reports concerning operations of AOK 18 corps, and air tactical situation and weather conditions in the AOK 18 sector. Oct 8 - Nov 30, 1944.	64843/12	972	9163448
Koluft., Stabsoffizier Reit- und Fahrwesen, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports of Fliegerverbindungs-offizier of Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte 1, Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944. Monthly activity reports of Stabsoffizier Reit- u. Fahrwesen, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/13	972	9163802
Koluft., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Verb.-Kdo. d. Lfl. 1 (Fl.Verb.-Offz.). Daily air reconnaissance reports concerning own and enemy air and ground activities, and maps (n.s.) showing disposition of AOK 18 units and enemy forces in the Libau area. Oct 8 - Dec 31, 1944.	64843/14-19	972	9163844
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a*, Tagesmappen (Ausgänge). Reports, correspondence, orders, maps and overlays (1:300,000) dealing with the activation, commitment, transfer, removal, subordination, order of battle, strength, fire power, assembly, march movement and destination, refitting, billeting, supplying, transportation, alert exercises, and combat operations of AOK 18 units. Reports, correspondence and orders concerning coastal defense, construction of fortifications, preparations for attack, and march and traffic control by AOK 18 units. Directives on combat operations and on the destruction of the enemy economy. Reports on Operation "Donner", a disengagement movement north of Nowgorod, and Operation "Geier", an offensive in the Skuodas and Ozoli areas. Oct 7 - 31, 1944.	64843/20- 64843/44	972- 974	9164271- 9165974
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Band I, Russland. Daily morning, afternoon and evening reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, strength, losses, intentions, troop identification, partisan activities, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Preekuln-Purmsati-Grabji-Nikrace-Vainode-Savni-Striki-Leckava-Engelpusti-Nikrace-Skuodas-Teraudi. Oct 8 - Nov 18, 1944.	64844/1	1608	408
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Band II, Russland. Daily morning, afternoon and evening reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and			

* The National Archives does not have KTB Nr. 5a.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	117
activities, strength, losses, intentions, troop identification, partisan activity, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Striki-Dzelzgaleskrogs-Svimpji-Grabji-Metraine-Pampali-Zanenieki-Mosedis-Dangas-Zanenjeki-Woronesh. Nov 19 - Dec 31, 1944.	64844/2	1609	1	
Ic, Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a, Gefangenenvernehmungen. POW interrogation reports dealing with enemy mission, tactical situation and operations, order of battle, reserves, losses, unit strength, artillery and armored units, training, chemical warfare, weapons and equipment, and army postal numbers. Also reports on the morale of Soviet soldiers, names of CO's of Soviet units and the treatment of German POW's. Oct - Nov 1944.	64844/3	1609	448	
Ic/A.O., [Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 5a?] Feindlagenkarten, Russland. Maps (n.s.) indicating tactical disposition of enemy armored units, reconnaissance patrols, assaults troops and partisan detachments in the area southeast of Lepaya. Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1944.	64844/4	1609	1218	
IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Weekly activity reports. Oct 8, 1944 - Jan 5, 1945.	64845	974	9166030	
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsberichte. Daily activity reports. Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1944.	64846/1	974	9166098	
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband zum Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, correspondence and sketches (n.s.) pertaining to signal communication activities of AOK 18 units; code tables; radio communication plans; and special directives for signal communications. Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1944.	64846/2	974	9166130	
Ia, Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch, Nachreichungen der Abt. Ic/A.O. Reports on (a) the activities, morale and condition of the Spanisch Freiwillige Division; (b) Operation "Silberstreifen" (the initiation of a propaganda campaign to encourage Soviet desertions); (c) Operation "Eva" (evacuation of the civilian population in the AOK 18 sector); and (d) the morale of the German people on the home front. Also evaluation reports dealing with the enemy situation, and maps (1:100,000) showing tactical disposition of Heeresgruppe Nord units and enemy forces in the Baltic countries. 1942 - 1944.	64847	1610	1	
W.u.G., Ausstattung der Truppe. Daily inventories of arms of AOK 18 corps and ordnance depots. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	75041	974	9166399	
Ia, [Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e?] Maps and overlays (n.s.) showing				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
disposition of AOK 18 units and location of assembly areas in the Leningrad, Gat.-schina, Tschudowo and Nowgorod areas. Apr 8 - Jun 7, 1943.	75042	974	9166614
Ic/A.O., Anlagen zum Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlage. AOK 18 Corps/Ic/A.O. daily reports concerning enemy mission, tactical situation and operations, order of battle, reserves, and losses of men and tanks. Also reports on the ice conditions on Russian lakes and rivers, enemy and own propaganda and air activity, and combat readiness of Soviet units. Feb 16 - Mar 15, 1944.	75043	1610	336
Ia, Verschiedenes. Reports, orders, correspondence and maps (n.s.) concerning the activation, strength, equipment, order of battle of and organizational changes in AOK 18 units. Also correspondence and orders concerning security of important points, defense plans, Operation "Feuerzauber" (planned capture of Leningrad), etc. Apr 22, 1941 - Aug 24, 1944.	75044	975	9166696
Ia, <u>√</u> Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4e? Zwei Luftbilder. Two aerial photos (1:10,000): (1) City of Puschkin, Feb 19, 1943; and (2) highways and railroads in the Leningrad-Tossno area, Mar 22, 1943.	75045/1	975	9167086
Ic, <u>√</u> Captured Russian Documents. Originals and German translations of the following records of Second Lieutenant Roman Konstantinowski, platoon leader of the III Battalion of 5th Naval Brigade: Certificate of position held, request for family allowance, promotion order, assignment order, telegram, and letter from his father concerning personal matters. Apr - May 1942.	75045/2	1610	713
Ic/A.O., Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d, Russland. Daily morning and afternoon reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and activities, troop identification, losses, air reconnaissance results, and POW's and booty captured. General area: Wolchow -Neva-Leningrad-Oranienbaum-Nowgorod-Pogostje-Kurljandskij-Plavnizy-Teremez, and area between Lake Ilmen and Lake Ladoga. Oct 11 - Nov 14, 1942.	85410	1610	739
O.Qu./Qu.2, Planung für das Aufmarschstrassennetz, Polen. Report and two road maps (1:1,000,000) indicating condition and planned construction of road network for troop concentrations in East Germany and Poland. Jul 22 - Aug, 1940.	85410/1	1610	1233
Ia, <u>√</u> Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3a. "Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa", Heeresgruppenkommando C, Teil I, Vorbemerkung. Orders preparing for "Aufmarschanweisung			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	119
Barbarossa" in case Russia changes its present relationship with Germany. Feb 5, 1941.	85410/2	975	9167099	
Ia, <u>[Anlage zum Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4d?]</u> Ausbau der Eisenbahn für "Bettelstab", Russland.* Report pertaining to the construction of a railway line for Operation "Bettelstab" in the Peterhof and Gorbunki areas. Jul 24, 1942.	85410/2a	1610	1241	
Ic, Feindlagekarten und Ia, Lagekarten. Maps (n.s.) showing location of enemy units in Leningrad, Lake Ladoga, Lake Peipus and Lake Ilmen areas. Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 16, 1942.	85411	975	9167109	
Ia, Karten. Maps (n.s.) showing the enemy situation and Belgian and Dutch fortifications, and OB charts for the Eighteenth Army. Dec 1939 - Aug 1940.	85412	975	9167182	

* This document, formerly numbered 85410/2, has been renumbered 85410/2a.